

This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + Refrain from automated querying Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

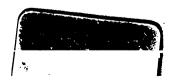
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at http://books.google.com/

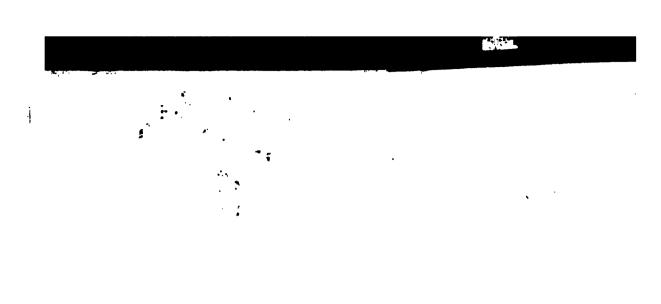




مراجه والع



70, 1



English and Burman

VOCABULARY,

PRECEDED BY A

CONCISE GRAMMAR,

IN WIICH THE BURMAN DEFINITIONS AND WORDS ARE ACCOMPANIED WITH A

PRONUNCIATION IN THE ENGLISH CHARACTER;

DESIGNED TO EXTEND THE COLLOQUIAL USE OF THE

BURMAN LANGUAGE.

By G. H. HOUGII, OF RANGOON.

SERAMPORE:

1825.





.

.

PREFACE.

AS the design of this volume is to extend the colloquial use of the Burman Language, the attention of the compiler in the formation and arrangement of its contents has been chiefly directed to that object. It is hoped, however, that a learner of the written language may find it a convenient auxiliary.

All words in the Vocabulary of verbal form terminate in the; this termination is merely an affix, exhibiting the root to which it is attached, in the positive or assertive mode of action or being; divested of which, the root may be connected with other affixes of mode or tense, as the sense to be conveyed may require; of these the Grammar will afford requisite information to the learner.

In pronouncing the Burman words written in the English character, particular attention must be given to the fules in the first page of the Grammar.

At the end of the Vocabulary is a short supplement of words, which occurred to the compiler when too late to insert them in their proper places.

A Burman and English Dictionary, both copious and correct, will hereafter, it is expected, be a desideratum. The American Mission, having been established several years in Burmah, is provided with adequate means, in regard to materials and printing in that country, for producing it. One of the Missionaries, the Rev. Mr. Judson, now in Ava, who has made the Burman language his study more than ten years, has had the opportunity of collecting materials for such a work, and has already arranged the greater proportion of them according to the most approved orthography and etymology of the language. Having had access to elementral books, to many of the religious and historical works of the country, and obtained the assistance of several Burmans of learning and ability, it may be expected that when he shall be in a situation to complete and publish the work, it will be a valuable addition to the many useful philological publications already existing in the east.

It is to these materials, that the compiler of this volume is chiefly indebted for his selections.

April, 1825.

GRAMMAR OF THE BURMAN LANGUAGE.

THE foundation of the Burman Language consists, with a few exceptions, in monosyllabic roots; and of particles and post positions or affixes, which constitute the relation between words; its Grammar, therefore, is the right formation of Nouns, Verbs, Participles, Adjectives, and Adverbs from monosyllabic roots, and the right use of particles and affixes in modifying sentences.

In pronouncing the Burman words written in the English character, particular attention must be given to the sounds of the following yowels and consonants, viz.

a	as in <i>ark</i> .
88	above sound protracted:
a	as in ark, but very short.
ā	as in mane.
¥	above sound contracted.
ce .	long.
0	short.
ă	very short.
0	as in tone or as ow in own

A CONCISE GRAMMAR

ŏ	as in go.
00	as in moon.
0	above sound contracted.
ae	final, like ae in aeronaut.
ai	as ay in Mayor, or ai in Laird.
au	as in author.
aū	above sound protracted.
ie	as in pie.
<i>o</i> i	nearly as long i, the sound of o being scarcely perceived.
ou	as in round.
ya	final, as in yarn, otherwise the y is short, as in holy.
n	final, a strong nasal sound similar to final ng.
ng	initial, as their final sound in sing; or by dividing the word singing thus, si-nging, the right pronunciation will be found in the initial of the syllable nging.
h	aspirates the consonant which it precedes or follows, as, kha, gha, hnga, tsha, dzha, hnya, hta, dha, haa, hpa, bha, hma, hla, hwa.
the .	final, as in them.
th	as in theme.
:	heavy accent.
	light accent.

Note.—In a few instances, the pronunciation of the Burmese word is given in the English character according to colloquial usage.

OF THE BURMAN LANGUAGE.

•	VOWELS.	
Character,	Symbol.	Combinations
∞ a	none	നാ ka
മാ aa	o or]	ကာ ka
χγ e ′	•	oo ke
ကို ဗေ	Θ .	်ကို kee
තු e තු ee පු or පු ø පු oo		ကူ kø
ప్రై 00		ကူ koo
. @ ā	9	oറാ kā
sa) ai	•	🥎 kai
ဪ au	c—o or 7	∫ ດາວວ kau ໄດວິ] k <i>h</i> au
ေသြာ် atī	o-SorT	ှ ဝက်သိ kaū ရှင်ရှင် khaū
_		I FOI WILL

The vowel \mathfrak{D} , a, has no symbol, but its sound is combined with every consonant which has not the symbol of some other character attached to it.

e concise grammar

CONSONANTS.						
Getturals.	Palatals.	Linguals.	Dentale.	Labials.	Liqu	uide.
ന ka	o tsa	ç ta	တ ta	o pa	ω ya	w tha
ə k <i>ha</i>	⇔ tsha	3 hta	∞ hta	ဖ <i>h</i> p a	q ra.	တ ha
റ ga	$\mathcal{G} dza$	g da	3 d a	o ba	co la	Ela
w gha	q dzha	v dha	e dha	∞ bha	o wa	G
C nga	ည gny a	con na	₹na	6 m a		

This character, called that:-that:-ten conconoc, superadded to any consonant, also to the vowel so a, and having the power of final n, may be considered as a consonant.

- : Affixed, denotes a heavy accent, and is called sha:-pouk eq: colob.
- ° Subjoined, denotes a light accent, and is called an-inyeet ஆடும்.
- Is the only mark of punctuation, called pok qos.

The fellowing consenants are frequently represented by their symbols in combination

toil the man season & sort than a view Company of relations my mys is a sort of the sort o

OF THE BURNAN BANGUAGE.

Consonants.	Symbol.	Power.
O Wa.	^	g mwa
on ha	,	g hma
wand o	ð	eg mywa
ယ and ဟ	4	မျ hmya
q and o	Ĉ	$\widehat{\mathbf{Q}}$ mywa
ຊ and ເວ	Ĝ	G hmya
o and op	₹ 9)	g hmwa

The three vowels ∞ a, α e, β o, combine in forming the triphthong α which has the sound of o as in no; its symbolic form is α , joined with the consonant thus α , ko; but when the consonant is initial, it has the sound of oi or of long i, as α koik.

This mark called 2005 that, (to kill or to extinguish) and affixed to a consonant thus, of, annihilates the sound of so, a, which the consonant would otherwise have, and renders it final; thus 2005, not that but that. In double consonants, thus 80, 80, &c. the first or upper consonants

is final without the character, that, being attached, thus one is pronounced tsek-ko, and compais pronounced lattan.

The preceding remarks relative to the sound of the vowel \mathfrak{D} , a, in consonants, do not invariably apply; for in syllables consisting of two consonants, the intermediate vowel-sound is sometimes e or ee. Thus, if the syllable terminate in \mathfrak{O} ka-that, and \mathfrak{E} nga-that, the intermediate vowel-sound is e, according to the following examples. N. B. It will be perceived that there is a permutation in the sounds of some of the final consonants. This permutation is uniform throughout the language.

ကက် ket	ෆාරි keng	ခက် k <i>h</i> et	ə& kheng
ဂက် get	იරි geng	ငက် nget	cි ngeng
စက် tset	වේ tseng	ဆက် tshet	නදි tsheng
ဖြက် dzet	ලුරි dzeng	ညက် gnyet	දාර gnyeng
တက် tet	oo€ teng ·	ထက် htet	∞දි hteng
ဒက် det	3රි deng	ကော် d <i>h</i> et	ତ୍ର d <i>h</i> eng
ခုက် net	තුරි neng, and	thus in all syllab	les terminating in
manner Inc	villablas tamminatina		

this manner. In syllables terminating in δ tsa-that, and δ gnya-that, the second is ee, as follows:

ကစ် keet	ကည် keen or kee	ින් kheet	əρŞ kheen, khee	
of tseet	စည် tseen, tsee	ဆစ် tsheet	ဆည် tsheen, tshee	
' တစ် teet	တည် teen, tee	တစ် hteet	ထည် h teen, h tee	
ခုစ် neet	ခုည် neen, nee, and	l thus in all sy	llables terminating in	
this manner. But syllables terminating in & ta-that, or na-that, or ta-				
that, § na-that, S pa-that, § ma-that, and S ya-that, the intermediate				
vowel sound is ∞ , a, thus,				

က _ွ ် kat	ကက် kan	ခင့် khat	ෘ ෆරි k <i>h</i> an	
ကတ် kat	ကန် kan	စတ် k <i>h</i> at	ခွေ khan	
ကပ် kat	က ် kan	ට ර් k <i>h</i> at	ှုန် khan	
ကယ် kay	ခယ် k <i>h</i> ay	စယ် tsay	ဆယ် tshay	
်တယ် tay	ထယ် <i>l</i> itay	cග් nga y	ခုယ်nay, and thus	
in all syllacles terminating in this manner.				

In the following tables are exhibited the pronunciation of various combinations, and the permutation of final consonants.

TABLE I .- 32 a, and its combinations with symbols of other vowels.

နာ a, နာ aa, နာ e, နာ ee, ရာ e, ရာ oo, ေဆ ā, အဲ ai, ေဆာ au, ေဆာ် aū, နာက် iek, နာင် ieng, နာတ် iek, နာန် ien. နာပ် iek, နာန် ien, နာပ် iek, နာန် ien, နာပ် iek, နာန် ien, နာပ် iek, နာန် ien, နာပ် iek, ရာန် on ရာပ် ok, ရာန် on ရာပ် ok, ရာန် on the triphthong နာရှိ, page 5.

TABLE II.—Consonants in combination with symbols of vewels and of other consonants. on ka, on ka, of ke, of kee, of ko, of koo, on ka, of kai, on kau, on kau, on kau, on kau, on kau,

ကို ke, ကိုက် kiek, ကိုင် kieng, ကိတ် kiek, ကိုန် kien, ကိုပ် kiek, ကိုန် kien, ကိုပ် kiek, ကိုန် kien, ကိုပ် kök, ကျန် kön, ကျပ် kök, ကျန် kön, ကျပ် kön,

og ko, og koik, og koing.

ကျ kya, ကျာ kya, ကျို kye, ကျို kyee, ကျု kyo, ကျု kyoo, ကျေ kya, ကျို kyai, ကျေ kyau, ကျော် kyai.

ကျက် kyct, ကျင် kyeng, ကျစ် kyeet, ကျည် kyeen or kyee, ကျဘ် kyat, ကျန် kyan, ကျပ် kyan, ကျန် kyan.

ကျိန်ye, ကျိတ် kyiek, ကျိုင် kyieng, ကျိတ် kyiek, ကျိန် kyien, ကျိပ် kyiek, ကျိုင် kyien.

ကျွန်ဖွဲ့စ, ကျွတ် kyök, ကျွန် kyön, ကျုပ် kyök, ကျုပ် kyön, ကျုံ kyön, ကျုံ kyön, ကျုံ kyouk, ကျောင် kyoung, ကျုံ kyo, ကျုံကို kyoik, ကျုံင် kyoing.

kyai, co kyau, co kyaū.

ලුග් kyet, ලුදු kyeng, ලුව kyeet, ලුහු kyeen or kyee, ලුග් kyat ලුදි kyan, ලුර kyat, ලුදි kyan, ලු kyan.

ကြ kyo, ကြတ် kyök, ကြွန် kyön, ကြပ် kyök, ကြွမ် kyön, ကြုံ kyön.

ത്രോ kyau, ത്രാന് kyouk, ത്രാര് kyoung.

ကြွ kyo, ကြွက် kyoik, ကြွင် kyoing. ကျွ kwa, ကျွာ kwa, ကျွ kwā, ကျွဲ kwai.

ျှောင် kwet, ကွင် kweng, ကွဘ် kwot, ကွန် kwon, ကွပ် kwot, ကွန် kwon, ကွိ kwon. തു kywa, തുാ kywa, തു kywai, നു kywai.

ကျွက် kywet, ကျွင် kyweng, ကျွတ် kywot, ကျွန် kywon, ကျွပ် kywot, ကျွန် kywon, ကျွပ် kywot,

kywa, like on through all its compounds.

Note.—Any other consonant in the alphabet, which admits the same combined form, may be substituted for ∞ ka, the pronunciation varying only in the sound of the consonant itself.

TABLE III.—Consonants admitting the symbol of mha, , singly, as an aspirate, or in connexion with other symbols.

c nga, ၄ hnga, ၄) hnga, ၀၄ hnga, ၄ hngai, ၀၄ါ hngau, ၄၀ hngau,

ည gnya, ည hnya, ညာ hnya, ည hnye, ည hnyee, ည hnyo, ည hnyoo, ညေ hnyai, သည် hnyai, သည် hnyai, သည် hnyai, သည် hnyai, ညက် hnyet, ညင် knyeng ညတ် hnyat, ညှန် hnyan, ညှပ် hnyat, ညှန် hnyan, ညှပ် hnyat, ညှန် hnyan, ညှိပြေးပေးမှာ hnyouk, သည်ပင် hnyoung, ညှို hnyo.

ည္က gnwa, ညွှ hnwa, ညွှဘ် hnwŏt, ညျွန် hnwŏn, &c.

ຈ na, ຈ hna, ຈາ hna, ຈ hne, ຈ hnee, ຈ hno, ຈ hnoo, ເຈ hnā, ຈ hnai, ເຈລາ hnau, ເຈລາ hnaū, ຈຸດາ hnet, ຈຣ hnen, ຈຸດ hneet, ຈຸລາ hneen or hnee, ຈຸດາ hnat, ຈຸດ hnan, ຈຸດາ hnoi, ຈຸດາ hnoik, ຈຸດ hnon, ຈຸດາ hnouk, ເຈລາ hnoung, ຈຸດາ hno, ຈຸດາ hnoik, ຈຸດ hnoing.

 \mathfrak{F} nwa, \mathfrak{F} hnwa, \mathfrak{F} hnwa, \mathfrak{F} hnwa, \mathfrak{F} hnwai, \mathfrak{F} hnwei, \mathfrak{F} hnweig, \mathfrak{F} hnwoi, \mathfrak{F}

မ ma, မှ hma, မှာ hma, မှ hme, မြ hmee, မျ hmo, မျ hmoo, မှေ hmā, မြ hmai, မှာ hmau, မော် hmaū, မြ hmiek, မြ hmieng, မှတ် hmok, မှန် hmon, မှို hmon, မောက် hmouk, မောင် hmoung, မြ hmo, မြက် hmoik, မြ hmoing, မှက် hmet, မှင် hmeng, မှတ် hmat, မှန် hman, မှယ် hmay.

မျှ mya, မျှ hmya, မျှ hmya, မျှော hmyau, မျှော် hmyau, မျှော် hmyau, မျှော် hmya

Gmya, Ghmya, Go hmya, Ghmyo, Ghmyoo, cGo hmyau, cGo hmyau,

ြောက် hmyet, ြောင် hmyeng, ြေတာ်, hmyat, ြော့် hmyan, ြေတာ် hmyŏk, ြှော်နေ hmyŏn, ြောင် hmyŏk, ြှောင် hmyŏn, ြှော့ hmyon, မြောတာ် hmyouk, မြောင် hmyoung, ြှော့ hmyo, ြို့ကာ hmyoik, ြူင် hmyoing.

 ω mwa, ω hmwa, ေတြ hmwa, ေတြ hmwa, ω hmwai, ω hmwon, ေတြ hmwon, ေတြ hmwon, ေတြ hmwon.

မြွ mywa, မြွ hmywa.

when preceded by the symbol thus \mathcal{L}_{∞} : mo:, \mathcal{L}_{∞} ho, are mute; otherwise \mathcal{L}_{∞} ya-that, takes the sound of ee, \mathcal{L}_{∞} la-that, commonly of n, \mathcal{L}_{∞} tha-that, of l and l, but their use is so infrequent it is not necessary to be more particular.

Abbreviations.— ၌ for မည် mee, တွှ for လည် lee, သွှ for သည် the, ဤ for မည် ee, န for ရှတ် hnoit, ၍ for ရှေ yawa, ၎င် for လည်းကောင် lee-goung, ေ for သော thau, လုဒ် for လူသင် loo-leng.

NOUNS.

Original nouns are names of persons or things, as 35 ieng, a house,

Derived nouns are formed from roots by prefixing so a, as 405 hmat, to observe, attend, sayof a-hmat, observation, attention; or by affixing

1st. ခြင်း, khyen, as မတ် hmat, to observe, မှတ်ခြင်း hmat-khyen:, observa-

2d. equ tsa-ya, as yosequ hmat-tsa-ya, denoting matter of observation, thing or object observed.

3d. ရခို yan, as မျာာ်ရခို hmat-yan, ditto.

4th. ရာ ya, as မှတ်ချာ hmat-ya, observing-place.

5th. ဗွယ် or ဘွယ်bway, as မှတ်ဗွယ် hmat-bway, denoting a fit object of observation.

Number.—The plural number of nouns is formed by affixing \Re pronounced do, as \Re loo, man, \Re loo-do, men, when used, it intervenes between the noun and the noun affixes.

Gender. — Male sex ഡാന്റ്റാ youk-kya, female sex & mien-ma, or സ്റ്റോറ്റ്റാ loo-youk-kya, a man-male, സ്റ്റിയ്യ loo-mien-ma, a man-female. The gender of quadrupeds is generally distinguished by affixing & heer.

for the male, and ω ma, for the female, to the name of the species. The male gender of birds, fowls, &c. is, with a few exceptions, distinguished by affixing to the specific name \odot hpa, and the female by affixing ω ma.

NOUN AFFIXES.

Nouns are not declined, but their relations are formed by affixing to them particles as follow—

ω the, most commonly the nominative affix, but may not be used in conversation.

သည် the, ကား ga:, သည်ကား the-ga:, မူကား moo-ga:, မူ moo, denote the nominative, agent, or subject.

ကား ga:, သည်ကား the-ga:, မူကား, moo-ga:, as to, concerning, in regard to. ကို go, denotes the object of, to, or for.

tho, towards, unto, at.

Ge, denotes possession or property.

ജാ: aa:, to, by.

(I hnga, in order to, for.

omaç gyoung, because of, on account of, for the sake of.

a mo, ditto.

ဖြင့် hpyen, ောားဖြင့် aa:-hpyen, by, by means of.

hnen, with, instrumental; also, together with, being connective, and used like the conjunction and.

§ hnoit, 90 hma, හුරි tweng, in.

කුරි tweng, among, in.

y hma, in presence of, in, concerning, in regard of.

m ga, from, out of; also, sometimes in.

a hma, ditto; also, besides.

റ്റായ്പ് gai tho, as, like as.

a lo, as, like as so, thus, according to.

Ra lo-lo, a little like.

ெடு pau-hma, over, above, upon, up.

သောက်မျှာ ouk-hma, under, underneath, down, downwards.

eggs sha-kma, before, in front of, anterior to.

ရောက်မျှာ nouk-kma, behind, posterior to. Ocop pyeen-hma, out, outside of, exterior.

mon htai-hma, in, inside of, interior. poigo na:-hma, near to.

ത്യാ htan-hma, in presence of.

Dep tshee-hma, ditto.

ညာသို့ gnya-thŏ, up, as a river or country. con sa kyā-thŏ, down, as ditto.

A hpo, for, for the use of.

ထက်ဆုံး htet-tshon:, through, to the end of.

Acomoe, toing-oung, until, as far as.

ပတ်လည် pat-lee, round, in the circuit of.

ဝန်းကျ€ won:-kyeng, ditto. hnen -a-gnyee, according to, in agreement with, in accordance 1 ပတ်လုံး pat-lon:, during.

ဆတ်င်း a-toing:, ditto; also, of (one's) own pleasure. အလျာက် a-lyouk, ditto.

ങ്ങളുടെ പുരവും and a lo-a-lyouk, of (one's) pleasure, will, &c.

sada a-lo-lo, ditto.

ခွင့်အတူ hnen ့-a-too, together with.

ခွင့်တကွ hnen -ta-kwa, ditto. ခွင့်ဆမျ hnen -a-hmya, as much as.

Secretaring throughout, pervading.

PRONOUNS.

The same in each gender.

c) nga, I, superior.

ကျွန်တာ kywon-ök, I, equal, familiar. ကျွန်တော် kywon-daū, I, inferior.

ကျွန်မ kywon-ma, I, fem. gen. inferior.

ကိုယ်တော် ko-daū, thou, superior.

అంది: meng, thou, equal, familiar.

> nen, thou, inferior.

we then, thou, sometimes used colloquially, but chiefly in writing, and has no reference to relative condition.

og thoo, he, she, it.

റ്റിയിട്ടെ ko-daū, he, she, respectful, used in writing.

ကိုယ် ko, self.

SS me-me, ditto.

ဤ ee, သည် thee, this.

& hto, that, also, we yen.

ho, con hau, that, colloquial.

ജാഡ് a-bay, നഡ് bay, what.

ജാധിവു a-bay-thoo, ဘധിവു bay-thoo, who, used interrogatively.

ജനധ് a-bay-nan, what, used in writing with words of time.

အဘယ်ကြောင့် a-bay-gyoung, ဘယ်ခုည်းကြောင့် bay-nee:-gyoung, why?

wherefore? for what reason? on what account?

ജന്റ് a-kyeng. whatever.

စာကြင်ရှိ a-kyeng-nan, ditto, used in writing with words of time.

ωρς mee, what, whatever.

မည်သည် mee-the, ditto, prefixed or affixed.

ဤခည် ee-mee, such.

మర: then:, that or this, masc. fem. or neut.

RELATIVE PRONOUNS.

The purpose of the relative pronoun is answered by the use of the connective conthau, or and thee, affixed to the root, and connecting it with the noun; thus, connective, to be good, can thau, connective, a loo the man, is thus written, connective, who we the good man. And there is good, the man who is good, the good man. And there is the good man. And the person who goes. The root may admit of an object preceding it in the sentence. In common conversation the connective can, thau, is by ellipsis frequently omitted.

ADJECTIVES.

Pronominal adjectives are as follow; they precede, and are usually connected with the noun by the particle on thau.

ထို့ tho, such, ဤသို့ ee-tho, သည်သို့ thee-tho, such, of this sort.

ထိုသို့ hto-tho, ယင်သို့ yen-tho, such, of that sort; ဆဘယ်သို့ a-bay-tho, ဘယ်သို့ bay-tho, မည်သို့ mee-tho, of what sort; ဆကြင်သို့ a-kyeng-tho, of whatever sort; ကွဲသို့ gai-tho, such as.

The following are commonly affixed to the noun; when, however, they precede the noun, the connective consthau, may or may not be used.

အချို a-khyö, တချို ta-khyö, some. ဆချား a-khya:, တချား ta-khya:, အထူ a-htoo, တထူ ta-htoo, တာါ ta-pa:, other. ဆားလုံး aa:-lŏn:, အားလုံစုံ aa:-lŏn:zŏn, ခပ်သိမ်း khat-thien:, ခပ်သိမ်းစုံ khat-thien:-zŏn, all, the whole.

Adjectives denoting the qualities, attributes, or circumstances of men and things, are formed from roots by prefixing so a, or affixing con that or by affixing the simple root itself to the noun. Thus, or loo, a man, God myat, to be excellent; so God a-myat-loo, God con myat-thau-loo, co

loo-myat, severally signify an excellent man. In the use of the adjective formed by prefixing so a, the connective con that, between the adjective and noun, may be optional. Sometimes a reduplication of the root is employed in colloquial discourse, and affixed to the noun; in which case the reduplicated adjective denotes extraordinary degree; thus approached how myat-myat, a very excellent man. The superlative degree is formed by affixing to the adjective, the root at the superlative degree is formed by affixing to the adjective, the root at the noun; in which case the reduplicated adjective denotes extraordinary degree; thus approached how myat-myat, a very excellent man. The superlative degree is formed by affixing to the adjective, the root at the noun; and a myat-the noun; and a noun, superlatively excellent.

In expressing comparative difference, the word constant b htet, pronounced dhet, an abbreviation of constant b a-htet, an upper part, above, is affixed to the noun or object with which the comparison is made, and by prefixing the root constant b that, to exceed, be more, to the verb which agrees with the subject of comparison; thus, constant b constant b https://docs.constant b https://docs.constant b https://docs.constant.constant b https://docs.constant.constant b https://docs.constant.constant b https://docs.constant.constant b https://docs.constant.constant b https://docs.constant.constant.constant b https://docs.constant.

parative degree is intended to be exhibited, the word own ouk, an under part, under, may be substituted for conf het, or dhet.

NUMERALS.

These in union with their Affixes, may precede the noun, being connected with it by con that, or be immediately subjoined without the connective. See Numeral Affixes on the next page.

coδ teet 1, 9 abbrev. cota, when united with a numeral affix.

ခွစ် hneet 2, ၂ တဆယ် ta-tshay 10, ၅၁ သံုး thön: 3, ၃ တဆယ်တစ် ta-tshay-teet 11, ၅၅ လေး la: 4, ၄ တဆယ်ခွစ် ta-tshay-hneet 12, ၅၂ ငါး nga: 5, ၅ စ်ဆယ် hneet-tshay 20 ၂ဝ ရောက် khyouk 6, ၄ သံုးဆယ် thön:-tshay 30, ၃ဝ ရှစ် sheet 8, ဂ ခုစ်ရာ hneet-ya 200, ၂ဝဝ ကြီး kot 9, ၉ တဆောင် ta-toung 1000, ၅ဝဝ ຈຸດ໌ດວາຣ hneet-toung 2000, ງວວດ ວາວວາຣ: ta-thoung 10,000, ງວວວດ ຈຸດ໌ດວາຣ haeet-thoung 20,000, ງວວວວ ວາວຣິຊ: ta-thien: 100,000, ງວວວວວ ຈຸດ໌ວຣິຊ hneet-thien: 200,000, ງວວວວວ ວາວຣິຊ ta-than 1,000,000, ງວວວວວວ ຈຸດ໌ວຣິຊ hneet-than 2,000,000, ງວວວວວວ ວາວຣິຊ ta-ko-dā 10,000,000, ງວວວວວວ ຈຸດ໌ວຣິຊ hneet-ko-dā, 20,000,000, ງວວວວວວ

NUMERAL AFFIXES.

The following are most commonly used:

လောက် youk, is affixed to the numeral, when one or more human beings are numbered, as လူဘလာက် loo-ta-youk, one person, လူနှစ်လောက်, ko-hneet-youk, or နှစ်လောက်လောလူ, hneet-youk-thau-loo, two persons.

coope going, affixed to the numeral when animals are numbered; as

ကျက်သုံးကောင်, kyet-thon-goung, or သုံးကောင်သောကျက် thöp:-goung-thau-kyet, three fowls.

S: tsee, affixed to the numerals of beasts of burden, carriages, &c.

≈ tshoo, to the numeral of deities, pagodas, &c.

On pa, to the numeral of persons of rank or respectability.

of: lon:, affixed to the numeral of things round.

(1): pya:, to the numeral of things flat.

a kho, may be used as a general numeral affix when things of the neuter gender are numbered.

တလုံး tsa-lön: derived from အစ a-tsa, a beginning, and အားလုံး aa:-lön:, all, may be added to the numeral affix when the whole of any number, or all together, are alluded to.

When the idea of so many and no more is conveyed, $\infty \mathfrak{D}$:, tee, is placed after the numeral affix.

Each one, every one individually, is expressed by subjoining 8 tree, to the numeral affix used, as 0078 ta-kho-tree, each one, or by affixing 8

tsee, to the numeral, and repeating them in their united form, as co:8 la:-tsee-la:-tsee, each four, every four.

The following adjectives are immediately subjoined to nouns, viz. c toing, every, constaga, all, sow kha-la, (from space) small, little, constau or dau, honorific, ω ma, principal, chief among many things.

When the question How many? is asked, ဘယ် bay, what, and the numeral နှစ် hneet, two, with the appropriate numeral affix are used, as ယောက်ျာဘယ်နှစ်ယောက် youk-ya-bay-hnee-youk, Men how many?

VERBS.

These are formed from roots by affixes, which, also, determine the mode and tense. In the formation of the verb, or in the use of the affixes, no variation in regard to personal pronouns is admitted. The following affixes are the most common.

kya, or gya, is the plural affix, and when used, intervenes between the root and other affixes.

St. JYC ...

kya-gon, ditto, and implies the whole of a number,

သည် the, or a ee, affixed to any root, represents the action as in the indicative mode, present tense, as သွားသည် thwa:-the, I go, thou goest, he goes.

တော်မျသည် dati-moo-the, ditto, honorifie.

Note. 25 the, is the affix used throughout the Vocabulary. In the use of other affixes denoting mode or time, it must be omitted.

Note, also. Verbs with the affix aps the, may be constructed as nouns.

onality, and is equivalent to if.

ခွင်သည် knoing-the, affixed to any root, conveys the idea of power, liberty, and is equivalent to may, can, &c.

ရသည် ya-the, must,

သည် the, or (a) ee, affixed, denotes the action as present, သွားသည် thwa:the, goes.

S: byee:, affixed, represents the action as completed, ago: S: thwa:-byee:, has gone.

နှင့်ပြီး hnen byee, prior-past or prior-future, သွားနှင့်ပြီး thwa:-hnen-byee:, had gone.

ဘူးသည် bhoo:-the, or ဘူး၍ bhoo:-ee, indefinite past, ဘွားဘူးသည် thwa:-bhoo:-the, went.

denotes an action completed, or to be completed, previously to another.

was mee, or as an, affixed to the root, denotes the action to be future, and may also denote the *Infinitive Mode*.

ops lat-tan, affixed, denotes distant future,

လော်လည် thaū-lee, affixed to roots, denotes although, notwithstanding. တောင် oung, affixed to roots, denotes, so that, so as to, in order to, as သင် ဘောင်ဖတ်သည် theng-oung-hpat-the, (he) reads so as to learn.

အနှံလောာင္ကါ an ethau ehnga, in order to, as, သင်အန်သော့ဌာ theng-an thau hnga, in order to learn.

ဆောင်္ကြီး a-toing:, ဆည် a-gnyee, as, according to, placed after other affixes, ဆည်ဆတိုင် tsho-the-a-toing, as (he) says.

ကဘည်းက ga-tee:-ga, denotes from the first of, as, သွားကတည်းက thwa:-ga-tee:-ga, from the first of (his) going.

os zeen, while.

တိုင်းဇန္ဘာင် toing-oung, until, and usually admits between it and the root, the intervention of an affix denoting the present or future time.

& lo, equivalent to because (colloquial).

၍ rwa, and, connecting verbal roots, as ထိုင်၍သူးသည် httping-rwa-ya-the, (he) sits and writes.

O ba, merely euphonic, often intervening between the root and affixes of time.

်ထိုက် loik, ditto.

obla, oblice, or delai, denote interrogation, and are attached to other affixes denoting time, as the question may require, as approximately thwa:-mee-la, will you go?

ος naū, ditto, implying leave, permission, familiarly colloquial.

od dong, ditto, often used when the question is proposed by who? what? when?

coo lau, ditto, used in writing, or in formal colloquy.

pos: nee:, ditto, when the question begins with who? why? when? what? used in writing.

Imperative Affixes.—The simple root itself is often used in commanding, but more frequently it is attended with either of the following affixes, viz.

ပါး ba, တော့ dau, လေ lā, ရေ ghyā, ခဲ့ ghai, ထိုက် loik, ပါတော့ ba-dau, ထိုက်ပါ loik-ba, လေ lau.

& zo, equivalent to let us, as 220: 8 thwa:-zo, let us go.

နှင့် hnen, ပါနှင့် ba-hnen, prohibitory, the root being prefixed with မ ma, as မသညားနှင့် ma-thwa:-hnen, go not.

co zā, causal, as poico thwa:-za, cause to go.

စဉ်း zan, စဉ်းပါ zan-ba, try, as သညားစန်းပါ thwa-zan:-ba, try to go.

စေလေသ tsā-thau, ဝေသ တည်း tsā-tha-dee:, and sometimes ပါ ba, are precative.

Auxiliary or Qualifying Affixes.—These are used with other affixes and intervene between them and the root.

ီလေး thā: yet, as yet, still ; ရှိသေးသည် she-thā:-the, is yet.

ခဲ့ ghai, just past, as သည်းခဲ့ပြီး thwa:-ghai-byee:, just gone.

လျှ lo, nearly, about to, on the point of, as သွားလူသည် thwa:-lo-the, near going.

ချင် khyeng, desire, wish, incline, as ဝသာက်ချင်သည် thouk-khyeng-the, wish to drink.

lo, ditto.

ာတ် tat, know, understand, be the natural or common course of, as သွားတတ် သည်, thwa:-tat-the, knows how to go; ထက်တတ်သည် htet-tat-the, usually or naturally ascends.

qya, denotes must, necessarily,

(3) pyan, again, over again, once more.

34 ong, further, more, still onward.

ရစ် yeet, remaining, as ပြု ရစ်သည် pyo-yeet-the, remains doing.

ຊາ nā, ditto. cq hla, very.

റോട്: koung:, probably, perhaps.

သောအခါ thau-a-kha, denotes the time of, time when.

so kheng, or & hmee, before, previously, the root being also prefixed with

യ ma, as യാറ്റാ:മ് ma-thwa:-kheng, before going.

at, suitable, fit, proper.

S: tsan:, make effort or trial. ... on he, that, to wit, namely.

oလရာရာ, lā-ya-ya, ရာရာ ya-ya, wherever, ရှိရာရာ, she-ya-ya, wherever (it) is.

Negatives are expressed by prefixing o ma and affixing oq: bhoo; to the

root, or to an auxiliary when used, as မသွားဘူး ma-thwa:-bhoo:, goes not, မသွားပြန်ဘူး ma-thwa:-pyan-bhoo:, goes not again, မသွားရဘူး ma-thwa:-ya-bhoo:, must not go. When the negation is imperative, မ ma is prefixed, and နှင့် hnen, or ပါနှင့် ba-hnen, affixed to the root.

ADVERBS.

- Ist. Such as are so originally, as Grass, \bar{a}, \bar{a}-kan, certainly, \text{socreta} a-laga, vainly, to no purpose, was well as: la:, not at all, not in the least, an intensive, placed before negatives, as khat, rather, placed before adverbs of reduplicated roots, \text{30} khyee, nothing but, merely, \text{30}: tha, only.
- 2d. Such as are formed by a reduplication of roots, as, og pys, to be gentle, moderate, ogog pys-bys, gently, moderately.
- 3d. By affixing 80, tswa, to the root, as သည်း, thec:, to be violent, သည်း80 thee:-tswa, violently.
- 4th. By prefixing ∞ a, to the root, as 0, hlwon, to surpass, ∞ 0, hlwon, exceedingly.

CONJUNCTIONS.

လည်း, lee, but, and, also, placed after noun affixes. လည်းဝေသင်း, lee:-goung:, also, and, placed after verbal affixes.

INTERJECTIONS.

အျိ, o, oh! ဝဘာ့မယ် au au, strange! wonderful! ဘာလိုလို့, a-lo-lo, distressing! vexatious! တယ် tay, or သယ်, thay, expressive of irony or indignant surprize; တကား ta-ga:, indeed! used at the ends of sentences; အ ကောင်းမတန် a-kyoung:-ma-tan, unreasonable! ဝဘာဂ် au, ဝဘာဂ်ဝဘာဂ် au-au, oho! very well! that's right.

TIME.

The true epoch commences at the death of Gautama, 544 years before Christ; but the vulgar epoch is placed 1182 years later, or 638 years after Christ. A common year consists of 12 moons; their names are as follow: viz.

CONCISE GRAMMAR

(Nearly) (Daya) (Nearly) (Days) April 29 သတင်းကျွတ် tha-den:-kywot တ်ကူး ta-goo Oct. May 30 တန်ဆောင်မှန် ta-tshoung-mon: Nov. ကသို ka-tshŏn 30 June 29 ຈຸວາວວາວ nat-daū ခုယ် na-yŏn Dec. 29 July 30 ြာသိုလ် pya-tho ഠിജ് wa-tsho Jan. 30 Aug. 29 00 ta-bo-dwai ට්ටේරි wa-goung Feb. 29 တော်သလင်း tau-tha-leng: Sept. 30 တလေါင်း ta-boung: March 30

To the name of every month လ, la, the moon, is commonly added, as တကူးလ ta-goo:-la, the moon ta-goot. Every third year is leap year, in which the month wa-tsho-la is repeated. The change of the moon is called လက္လယ် la-gway, the waxing လဆန် la-tshan, the full လပြည့် la-byee, the wane လပြည့်လောက် la-byee,-gyaū.

The days of worship are the change, full, and quadratures of the moon.

The days of the week are:

တခုဂိုရခွ ta-nen-ga-nwā,	Sunday,	The Sun.
တခုင်လ၁ ta-neng-la,	Monday,	The Moon.
නර්) en-ga,	Tuesday,	Mars

The day and night are divided into four periods each, viz. ගතුග් නි: ta-khyet-tee:, about 9 o'clock, තුර්තුග් නි hneet-khyet-tee:, 12 o'clock, තු්තුග් නි thŏn:-khyet-tee:, 3, o'clock, ගතුග් නි: lā-khyet-tee, 6 o'clock. A natural day is also divided into 60 parts called තුනි na-ree.

day is also divided into	o 60 parts called ඉාදි na-ree.	· ·
	MEASURES OF DISTANCE.	4 4
10 ဆံချသ် tsha-khyee	1 እፍ hnŏn	A M
6 \$\$ hnon	1 Gows mo-yau' to and	
4 မှလော mo-yau	1 သစ် theet	1 Nearly.
8 သစ် theet	1 မိုက် moik	6
12 သစ် theet	1 cgo htwa	1 1 2 24 74 70. 9 1 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
2 cgs htwa	1 cost toung	1, 6,

33

CONCISE GRAMMAR

3 දින් moik	1 0000\$ tourn	Miles.	Par.	Yds.	Feet.	J Inoh.	
	1 ගොදී toung				I	O	
4 co & toung	1 လိန် lan (a fathom)				6		
7 තොර toung	1 mota			3	1	в	
20 တာ ta	1 ဦဿဘာ ok-tha-ba			70			
2 0 ဦဿဘာ ok-th <i>a</i> -ba	1 ေကာသ kau-tha		6	80			
န ေကာသ kau-tha	1 ဂါဝတ် ga-wŏt	3	1	100			
4 0 ဂါဍ ာ် ga-wŏt	1 ထူ ၅ နာ yoo-dza-na	12	5	180			
100 on ta	1 && doing	(1	7	200			
7000 ගොරි toung	- Of doing	{ 2	N	early.			

&E doing, and coo, ta, are the terms most commonly used, if the distance be not very great.

MEASURES OF CAPACITY.

on witsa-lay, a very small measure, 4 of which are 1 $\bigcirc \bigcirc$ pyee, (a little more than a quart,) 2 of ditto, 1 \bigcirc tsa-rwot, 2 of ditto, 1 \bigcirc tsiet, 2 of ditto, 1 \bigcirc khwai, 2 of ditto, 1 \bigcirc : ten.

WEIGHTS.

2 bai 1 \(\text{moo.} \)

i: 6) (a :i

- 2 \(\text{moo 1 \(\text{sof mat.} \)
- 4 မတ် mat 1 ကျပ် kyat (Tickal.)
- 100 ကျှပ် kyat 1 မိဿာ piek-tha (Viss.)

The term ഇറ്ററ് a-khwet is substituted for piek-tha in connection with any capital number, as ഇറ്ററായധ് a-khwet-tā:-tshay is 10 piek-tha or viss, ഇറ്ററ്റായധ് a-khwet-lā:-tshay 40 piek-tha or viss.



VOCABULARY;

ENGLISH AND BURMAN.

Abate, v. a.	shau,-the; v.n. yau,-the	ရှော့သည်, ရော့သည်
Abhor,	mon:-the	များသည်
Abide,	nā-the	ရေသည်
Ability,	aa:-eng, that-te,	အားအင်, သတ္တိ
Able, to be,	hnoing-the, tat-the	ရှိုင်သည်, တတ်သည်
Abode,	nā-ya	ရေရ၁
Abolish,	hpyet-the, hpyet-tse:-the	ၛက်သည် , ၛက်ဆီးသည်
Abolished, to be,	yweng-the, pyet-the	ယွင်သည်, ပျက်သည်
Abominable, to be,	tset-tshok-the	စက် ထုတ်သည်

BURMAN VOCABULARY.

အလြိမ္မာ a-paū-hma လောက်သည်

Absent, to be, ma-she-boo:

Absorb, tsok-the.

Abusive language, to be, tshai-the

Accede. won-khan-the

yoo-the Accept, Access, a-weng

Accompany. loik-the Accord, gnyee-the

According to, (affix) hneng-a-gnyee Account, tsa:-yeng:

Account, (narrative) a-kyoung:-a-ya On account of, (affix) kyoung

ဝိခံသည် ယူသည်

නුරුදි <u>ဖ</u>က်သည့်

စားရင်း

නංද්ලාද:න**ා** ලොදි

BURMAN VOCABULARY.

Accurately,	- thā-thā-khya-khya	္ သေလသချာချာ
Accuse,	a-pyeet-ten-the	အပြစ်တင်သည်
Ache,	~koik-the	ကြက်သည်
Acid, to be,	khyen-the	ရှ ည်သ ည်
Acquaintance,	a-the-a-kuon:	ႚဓာဘ်ဓာကျွ န်း
Acquainted, to be,	a-kuon:-weng-the	အကျွန်းဝင်သ ည်
Acquiesce,	· won-khan-the	"ဝံခံသည်
Acquit,	-'hlwŏt-the	က္ခတ် သည်
Acquiesce,	won-khan-the, aa:-ya-th	ේ කො ට්, න ොටකු
Acquittal, (discharge)	pyā-tsa	ලෙ න
Across, to go,	koo-thwa:-the	်ကူသွားသည်
Add, (arithmetically)	poung:-the	ပေါင်းသည်
To superadd,	htat-the	ထပ်သည်
Address (superscription)	liek-tsa	- ထိုဂ်စာ <u> </u>

Adjust,

Admiral,

Adore,

Adorn,

Advance,

Admonish,

BURMAN VOÇABULARY.

Adhere,

kat-the nee:-the Adjacent, to be,

thā:-khya-the

yā-won

tshom-ma-the slic-kho-tlie, ko-kway- ရှိရှိသည့်, ကိုယ့်ကွယ်သည့်

, ta-tsha-tshen-the

To give in advance, pa:-hnen:-the

Advantage, (profit)

Adultery, to commit,

thoo-ma-ya;-go-pyeet-

hma:-the

a-kyo:, a-tse:-a-pwa: အက်ရှုံး, အစီးစာ္ဂဒႏ

္**ရေ**့ခ်

Tthe ဆုမ္မသည်

တံဆာဆင်သည့်

လေးခွင်းသည်

Adultery, to commit, as a woman,

as a man,

myouk-ma-hta:-the

to:-thwa:-the

BURMAN VOGABULARY;

Adultress,	, leng-tsoung, myouk-ma	:.ඟරිමොරි, මෙබුබතිය 💎 🧢
Advocate, (in law)	shă-na	ရရှင်ခု
Adze,	ta-ze:	တံစည်း .
Affable, to be,	tsa-ga:-mya:-the	,စကားများသည်
Affair,	a-hpyeet-a-ya	အဖြစ်အရ၁
Affection,	māt-ta	မေတ္တာ
Affectionate, to be,	māt-ta-pyo-the	မေတ္တာပြသည်
Affix,	tsat-the	ဖေပ်သည်
Affliction,	wā-d <i>a</i> -na	o0390 (·
Affraid, to be,	kyouk-the	(ကျောက်သည်
Affront, v.	yan-sha-the	ရံရှာသည် 🔻 🔻
Affrighted, to be,	toik-lan -the	့တိုက်လန်သည်
After, to be,	nouk-the	ူစနာက်သည်
One after another, adv.	a-lan,-tan,	စာတဉ်တဉ်

6 BURMAN VOCABULARY.

Afterwards, nouk-hma

Afterwards, nouk-hma ရောက်မျှာ Afternoon, to be, mwŏn:-lwai-the မွန်းကွဲသည်

Afternoon, n. nyeen-nă ညည်ရန Again, ra-kha, nouk-hma-ta-kha တခါ, ရောက်ယူဘာခါ

Against, to be, (oppos-

ed to one) yan-bet-nā-the ရဘက်ရေသည်

Against, to hit, -tok-the, hte-khoik-the တိုက်သည်, ထိခိုက်သည် Age, (one's life) a-thet အသက်

Aged, to be, -o-the, a-thet-kyee:-the အိုသည်, အသက်ကြီးသည်

Agent, ko-za: က်ပြယ်စား
A gitate Whlok-the ကာပသည်

Agitate, Mok-the · භූර්ධානි Ago, kya-byee: ලාලි:

Agree, (mentally) • tsiet-too-the ''မိတ်တူသည် • Agreement, (written) • • tsa:-khyŏk စားချပ်

BURMAN . VOCABULARY.

le:-goung

Also,

Ague and fever,	tŏn-hpya	ထုန်ဗျာ ,
Aid, assist,	woing-lök-te	^{වු} දිගුර්သည့်
Aim, v.	y'way-the, hman:-htaet	he ရွယ်သည်, မှန်းစားသည်
Air,	lā	600
Alabaster,	kyouk-hpyoo -	ကျောက်မြ
Alike, to be.	too-the	တူသည်
Alike, adv.	a-too-doo-	ဓာတ်ကိ
All,	aa:-lon:	အးလုံး
Alligator,	mee:-gyoung:.	දි:ංලිාරි
Alloy or Allay,	a-kai	ജന്
Allure,	ouk-thwä:-the	် စောက်တွေးသည်
Aloes,	mők	ရတ်
Alone, one person?	ta-youk-te:	တလောက်တည်း

လည်းကောင်

Alum,

8

a-hle.-hle.

Although, (verbal affix) than-lee:

Altogether, thoung-byoung

kyouk-khyen

Always, .a-tseen-ma-pyat

she-the, hpyeet-the Am, be, sheet-sha:-thee: Amalakar fruit

Amazed, to be, mien:-mau-the Ambassador, than-ta-man

Amber. am-beng

Ambush, kway-nā

khyeet-toik-the Amiable, to be,

hma:-the Amiss, to be,

· tseet-tan-za Ammunition,

အကျည့်ကျည့် သော်လည်း

′သောင်ပြောင်

်ကျောက် ချည်

အစည်မြေတ် ရှိသည်, ဖြစ်သည် ရှစ်ရှားသိုး

. မြန်းမောသည<u>ှ</u>

သံတခန် නැපුරි

က္ကယဂ္ခေ

္တစ္စတ်ဘာ

Amount, Ancestor, Anchor, kyouk-tshoo င္ပေးအသြီ့ a-shā:-ka-la പ്രോപ്യയ്

9

Ancient time, Ancle, စာ၀မ်ိုးယ၁ဟ hpa-myet ဖမျက်

hnen, lee:-goung: a-myet

And, శ్రెధ్, అమ్ర్:అన్పార్: ဆမျက

Angel, koung:-geng-ta-man-daū ගොනර්:ෆාර්ගමේ ගෙනි Anger, Angle, (corner) a-toung ·Angry, to be, v. ဆင္သေ_{ာင္စီ} a-myet-twet-the, tsiettsho:-the Anise,

అత్తియ్యాయ్య్మ్మ్, క్రంక్స్ ဆိုးသည္ tsa-myik Ankle, see Ancle. စမျိတ် Annex,

tsat-the

10

BURMAN VOCABULARY.

Annoy,	hnoung-shet-the	ရောင်ရှက်သည်
Annually,	hneet-toing:	ခုစ်ထိုင်း
Anoint,	loo:-the, lien:-kyan-the	ကူးသည်, ထိ ^{င်္} းကျံ သည်
Another,	a-khya:	အချား
Answer, v.	pyan-pyau-the	ပြ န်ပြော သည်
Answer, when called,	htoo-the	ထူသည်
Ant,	pa-rwet	ပရွက် '
Antecedent, in past time	e, a-yeng:-ga	න ්දි: က
Anus,	tsa-o	စအို
Anvil,	pā.	¢O .
Anxious, to be,	tsiet-poo-the, tso:-yien-	8 రా ပူသည်, စိုးရိမ်သည်
	the	•
Any one person,	mee-thoo, ta-tsŏn-ta-	မည်သူ့ တစ်တယောက်

youk

BURMAN VOCABULARY.

ta-tsŏn-ta-ko

့တစ္ခံတာ

Any one thing,

.တစ်တစ် Apiece, ta-ze-ta-ze Apparent, to be, hten-sha-the ထင်ရှာသည် hpyā-the Appease, Appeased, to be, pya-the Appertain, tshoing-the Apple, (thorn) . pa-doing Applicable, to be, theng-the ခန့်ထားသည် Appoint, (to office) khan -hta:-the ၍န်ရှက်သည် ·Appoint, (a time) khyein-khyet-the Approach, khyen:-kat-the Approve, hneet-thet-the Appurtenance, poing-net Aquafortis. nga-yai-mee:-ya

B 2

12.	BURMAN VOCABULARY.		
Aqueduct,	prwon	(Ч	
Arch,	poung:-koo	လါင်းကူ	
Archer,	lā-tha-ma:	စလသ္မား	
Architect,	piek-tho-ga	ဥ္ပက္သကာ	
Arise,	hta-the	ထသည်	
Arm,	let-moung	ඟගරිභෞරි	
Armpit,	let-ka-tee	လက်ကတ်	
Ditto,	kyoing:-tweng	ෆ ූිරි:ගුරි	
Army,	iseet, tseet-met	စစ်, စစ်မက်	
Army, van of,	tat-oo	တပ်ဦး	
Army, main body of,	tat-ma	တပ်မ	
Arrange,	a-then,-hta:-the	အသင့်ထားသည်	
Array, adorn,	pan-tshen-the	ပန်ဆင်သည်	
Arrive,	youk-the	ရောက်သည်	

Arrogant, to be, Arrow,

Artful, to be,

As, like as, (affix)

Ascend a river,

Artificer,

Artitice,

Ascend,

Ascertain,

BURMAN VOCABULARY.

hmya:

Arsenic, tsien

a-tat Artery,

a-kyau-ma

Art,

Arsenal, tseet-tan-zha-toik

(young-yan:-the (yan:-young-the

hle-pat-the

let-tat

pa-re-yay

gai-tho, lo

tet-the

tshan the

the-the

<u>ංච</u>ංදුරණු:න^තු

8\$

ဓာတတည်

හංඟුාම

ೲಌಽಽ

ဂ႘ကာတ

ကဲ့သို့, ကို

တက်သည်

නිතනු

<u> ఆ</u>మ్మాంగ్రామ్

၅န်းရေ၁ငသည်

မြား

මුණු කාංජ්ථ ද

.

Associate, v.

Associate, n.

14

BURMAN VOCABULARY.

Ashamed, to be,	shet-the	ရှက်သည်
Ashes,	pya .	ပျာ
Ask, beg,	toung:-the	တောင်းသည်
Ask, inquire,	mā:-the	- မေးသည်
Ask, supplicate,	tsho-toung:-the	ထူးတာင်းသည်
Asleep, to be,	iek-pyaū-the	အတ်ပျော်သည်
Ass,	myai	· હ
Assault,	toik-the	တိုက်
Assemble,	.tso-wā:-the	ဲစုလေသည်
Assent, v.	won-khan-the	, ဝီဒံသည်
Assess,	$\mathbf{ngu}\mathbf{\bar{a}}$ -k h wai-the	· ငွေခွဲသ ည်
Assist,	woing-the, koo-the	ပြင်သည်, ကူသည်

poung:-hpet the

, a-poung:-a-hpet

BURMAN VOCABULARY.

Assuming, to be, htee-the pan:-na Asthma, mien:-mau-the ဗိန်းဇလသည် Astonished, to be, hpan-the Astringent, to be,

Athirst, to be,

Atom-like, to be,

Atom,

Atone,

Attach,

Attack.

Attain.

Attend, listen,

Attendants,

Athwart,

yā-ngat-the

hm wa:-the

a-hmon-ga-la

tswai-kat-the

hmee-the, ya-the

na-htoung-the a-khyan-a-yan

toik-the

kan -lan-

pyā-the, a-pyeet-pyā-the ပြသည်, အပြစ်ပြသည်

ထည်သည်

ရေငတ်သည်

တရခိုကလေ

မွှားသည်

16

BURMAN VOCABULARY.

Attest,	thet-th ā- k <i>h</i> an-th e	သက်လာခံသည်
Attract,	loik-tshwai-the	လို က်ဆွဲသည်
Auction,	lā-lan	സേർ
Audience, levee,	gnyee-la	ති ඟා
Audience, to hold,	gnyee-la-k <i>h</i> an-the	ညီလာစံသည်
Auditor,	pa-riek-that	ပရိဿတ်
Augment,	to:-pwa:-the	တိုး ပွားသည်
Austere, to be,	kyan:-tan:-the	ကြွန်းတန်းသည်
Aunt,	a-ree	නදි
Authority,	a-tso:, aa-na, let-tet	စာပြီး, စားက, လက်တက်
Avoid,	shoung-thwa:-the	ရှောင်ာသွးသည်
Awake, v. a.	hno:-the; v. n. no:-the	ရွာသည်, နူးသည်
Awful, to be,	kyouk-pwā-she-the	ကြေက်ရွယ်ရှိသည်
Awi,	tsoo	. d

po-tsien, pouk-tshien 988, colosses

weng-yo

.hpok-the

mon -thee

khying-gweng

tset-the

ဝင်ရို

ျက်သည်

စက်သည့်

Axe,

Axis,

Bake.

Baker,

Balance, v.

Balances, n.

ဝင့်ရို Axle-tree, weng-yo **B**. ලො Back, kyau ခါး Back, small of, kha: Back-bone, ကြောရို kyau-yo tsho:-the, ma-koung-boo ဆိုးသည်, မကောင်းဘု Bad, to be, iek Bag,

18;	BURMAN VOCABU	LART.
Balances, small;	kap-pay	C
Bale, v.	yā-pet-the	C
Ball,	a-lon:	٠ . ﴿
Ball, (for cannon)	a-myouk-ze,	6
Ball, (for musket)	thā-nat-ze	(
Ball of thread,	khyee:-lon:	
Ball, (for playing)	pa-lee-lon:	
Bamboo-tree,	wa:-beng	
Band,	a-tsee:	. 9

kan -lan

Banish,

Bank,

Bar,

Banisters,

Banyan-tree,

	a-lon:	ဓာလုံး
on)	a-myouk-ze,	အ မြောက်စွစ
ket)	thā-nat-ze	သေခုတ်ဝူ စ
•	khyee:-lon:	. ඉුුුුරු ්:
ing)	pa-lee-lon:	ં જે ણં :
	wa:-beng	ට!ංද
	a-tsee:	အစည်း
	hnen-htok-the	နှင် ∝ုတ်သည ်
	let-thon:	စက်သုံး
•	kam:-pa:-tsoung	တင်္ပးပါးစတင်
	gnyoung-beng	නොදි <mark>ර</mark> දි
		_ `

BURMAN VOCABULARY.

kyan:-kyok-the

Barbarous, to be,

Bathe

tshat-ta-thee ဆတ္တာသည် Barber, a-kawon Bark, n. houng-the ·တောင်သည် Bark, v. -ဆတ်စပါး tshat-tsa-ba: Barley, ႋၜဪ Barrel, xtsee myŏn-the Barren, to be, Base, foundation, khyā-yeng: Base, inferior, of low extraction, to be, yŏk-the Basket, තාර toung Bat, den-nŏ Bat, large, Vampire, ·len-tshwai

yā-khyo:-the

20 BURMAN VOCABUEARY ရေသနတ် Bathing-garment, yā-tha-nok pa-lee-tan or pa-lee-dan ပလိတ္ခန်, pron. ပလိုဒန္န် Batt. တပ် Battallion, tat စစ်တိုက်သည် Battle, to fight a, tseet-toik-the tseet-khan-the Battle, to receive. tseet-khyee-the Battle, to march to, tseet-kheng-the, tseet-Battle, to set in array, စစ်ာင်သည့်, စစ်ဆင့်သည့် tsheng-the, Battle, field of, tseet-myā-pyeng Bay, (water) a-kwā အာင္ခက္မွာ Bay, (colour) tsoing-hlyau ရွှင်လျှော် Bayonet, hlan-pa-thā-nat ထွန်ပါသော**တ်** Bazar, dzā: con:

ကရဓဝ

ka-ra-wa

Bdellium,

pa-dee:

<u> ဖြစ်သည်</u>

Be,

Beads.

ပ္ဘား pai Bean. **့**တက်ဝ**န်** Bear n wet-won တမ်းသည်, စောင်သည် tan:-the, tshoung-the Bear, to carry တမ်းရွက်သည် Bear, on the head, tan:-yawet-the Bear to suffer, khan-the သည်းစံသည် thee:-khan-the Bear, to forbear, Bear, to press, bear up-ကွတ်သည့် hniet-the on, Bearer, porter, htan:-tha-ma: ထမ်းသမား′ ရှတ်ဆိုတ် Beard, mok-tshiek တို့ရည္သာန Beast, te-riet-tshan Beat yoik-the

22	BURMAN	VOCABULA	RY.
Beat, on a musical in-		A	
strument.	teethe		• 40

.toik-the Beat against,

khok-the ရတ်သည် Beat out, as metals, hla-the Beautiful, to be,

Because, (verbal affix) thau-gyoung. း သော့ကြောင့် _ု လက်ရပ်သည် Beckon, > let-yat-the

hpyeet-the ဖြစ်သည် Become, be, **ရော**ာက်ပတ်သည့် lyouk pat-the

iek-ya - အီတိရာ Bed, kha-deng ..ටෙර Bed-stead, cot,

Bce. ပြား "pya: ုပျားတွန်း

Bee, swarm of, pya:-on:

Becoming, to be,

pya:-ieng Bee hive,

Beef,

Beetle-nut,'	kwon:-thee:	ကွမ်းသီး
Beetle-leaf,	kwon:-yawet	ကွမ်းရွက်
Beetle-box.	kwon:-eet	ကျွန်းအစ်
Beetle, an insect,	pa-don	ပဒ္
Before, formerly,	a-yeng:-gu, a-shā:-ga-	အရင်း က, အရှေးက
Before or previous to, is	expressed by prefixing:	na o and affixing kheng
or hmeese. S to the ve	erb used, as ma-thwa:-khe	ng මනුතෘත් before going.
Beg,	toung:-the	တောင်းသည်.
Beggar,	toung:-thau-thoo	တောင်းသာသျှ
Beginning,	a-tsa, a-oo:	න ව, <mark>න</mark> ව්:
Begone! away!	tshok-thwa:	ဆုတ်သွား -
Behead,	oo-khoung:-hpyat-the	ဦးဂေါင်းဖြတ်သည်
Behind, to be,	nouk-hma-she-the	ရောက်မျာရှိသည်
	•	

24
Behold,
Being,

BURMAN VOCABULARY.

ကြည်ရှုသည် ဆဖြစ်

Belch, or have the wind

Belief, opinion,

Bell, tongue of,

Bell, hand-bell,

Bell, small round,

Believe,

Bell.

kyee-sho-the

a-hpyeet

လေ့တက်သည်

ႀကီဝ၂ဒ

වේරි ගෙරි:

. වේදී:ගෙරද:නාදි

ရုံသည်, ရုံ့ကြည့်သည်

rise in the stomach,

la-tet-the

khyoo

a-yoo-wa-da

yon-the, yon-kyee-the

khoung:-loung:

khoung:-loung:-tshan

tshwai-lwai

ong-sheet-beng

.ong-sheet-thee:

itwon-the

স্ক্রবূর্গ তে

- ထိ^{ု့ခဲ့သ}ည်

Bellow.

Bell tree,

Bell, fruit of.

hpo Bellows,

won:

Belly,

Belong, pertain to,	tshoing-the, poing-the	නිදිතානි, රිදිතානි
Below, beneath, to be,	ouk-hma-she-the	အောက်မျှာ ရှိသည်
Ditto, beneath, (affix)	ouk-hma	အောက် မျှာ
Bench,	kheng-pyeen	ෑ ලිනු
Bend, as a stick,	kon:-the	ကျန်းသည်
Ditto, the knees,	doo:-kwā:-the	ဒူးကွေးသည််
Ditto, to be easily bent	, pyau-the	ပျော့သည်
Ditto, as the head,	kothe	ကိုသည်
Ditto, hanging, bending		
over,	hnwon-the, hnien -the	క్షాయిన్స్, క్లిఫ్ఎుస్తు
Benefactor,	kyā:-dzoo:-sheng	ဂေဘျးရူးရှင်
Benefit, advantage,	a-kyo:, kyā:-dzoo:	စာကျိုး, ကျေးနူး
Benumbed, to be,	hton-the	ထုံသည်

a-koung:-tshon:

loung-the

at-hnan-the

htien:-mya:-the

tha-koung:-the

a-kya:-she-the

Besides. hma, pyen Affixed to nouns, and usually followed by the numeral adjective. See Grammar, numeral affixes. Jien:-the, loo-the Besmear,

Besmeared, soiled, to be, hmā:-the

Best,

Bestow, (see give)

Bet. Betray, deliver up,

Betroth,

Better, to be Between, to be,

Ditto, space between

Beware of, shun,

a-kya: shoung-the ් ු ලිරි

ထိမ်သည်, ကူသည်

နာရကာင်းဆုံး pā:-the, pā-khya-the

လးသည်, လးချသည် လောင့်သည် ဓာပ် နသည်

ထမ်းမြားသည်

သာ့ကောင်းသည့် **အ**ကြားရှိသည်

အကြား့ ုနရျာင်သည့်

-	BURMAN VOCABULA	RY.	23
Beware,	shoung-thwa:-the	•ရှာင်သွားသည်	
Ditto,	, shoung-hlwai-the	ရှောင်ကွဲသည်	,
Bewitch, to possess as			· . •
an evil spirit,	hpan:-tsa:-the	့ ဇမ်းစားသည်	,
Beyond, on the other			, -
side,	ho-bet-ka	ပ ြဘက်က	
Ditto, to pass,	lwŏn-the	ထွန်သည်	ĭ
Bile,	thwā:-tso	လားစု ,	•
Billious disease,	thwā:-tso-na	ု သွေးစုနာ	,
Bill, beak,	. huok-thee:	ွာတ် ာင်း	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Bill, account,	tsa-yeng:	වාදරි:	•
Bind, as with a cord,	khye-the, -	ချည်သည်	••
Ditto,	khye-hnoung-the	ချည်ကွောင်သည်	7
Ditto, with a girdle,	tsee:-the	စည်းသည်	· . •

Bird,

Birth,

Bishop,

Bind,	as tl	he ri	m of	any
-------	-------	-------	------	-----

Dina, as th	ie tim oi	auy
thing,		•
Ditto, as a	bundle,	

To give birth to,

animals,

kwŏt-the

htok-the

hnget

a-hpwa:

hpwa:-the, myecn-the

To give birth to, as

mwā:-the

going-ok

Bit, fragment,

- a-tsa-ga-lā Bits, of a bridle,

dzet To bit, or bridle, dzet-khwon-the

koik-the

Bite, Bitter, to be. kha:-the

ရမ်းသည် ပြုတ်ဆုပ်

ಬಾತಿಂದ

ဆက်, or ရွက်

ဖြက်ဂွန်သည်

ဆခါး

`a-k*h*a:

Bitterness,

Black, to be,	net-the	ခုက်သည်
Blacking,	hmeng ·	මු රි
Blacksmith,	pa-bai	ပ ခဲ or ပန်ပဲ
Bladder,	kyeng-ngay-ieng	ကျင်ငယ်အိမိ
Blade,	a-thwa:	ဆဘင်း ၂
Blame, v.	a-pyeet-teng-the	့ အပြစ်တင်သည်
Blame, n.	a-pyeet	ဆပြစ်
Blameworthy, to be,	a-pyeet-khan-toik-the	အ ပြစ်အံထိုက်သည်
Blanket,	tsoung	නෙරි
Blaze, v.	loung-the	လောင့်သည့်
Bleat	a u -the	အော်သည်
Bleed,	thwa:-htwet-the	လွေးထွက်သည်
To let blood,	thwā:-htok-the	ထွးတုတ်သည်

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•
Ditto,	ta-lon:-tee	တလုံးတည်
Bless,	men-ga-la-tsho-pā:-the	မင်္ဂလာဆုလ:သည်
Blessing,	men-ga-la-tsho	မင်္ဂလာဘု -
Blister,	tha:-nan, man:	သားနံ, မန်း
Ditto, water of,	man:-yā	မိန်းရေ
Blossom, n.	pan, a-pweng	ပခ်္ခ, အပ္ပင္စီ
Blossom, v.	hpwengthe	ဇွင့်သည်
Blow, (with the mouth)	hmok-the	မှုတ် သည်
Ditto, (as the wind)	lā:-la-the	လေးလာသည်
Ditto the nose,	hna-khoung:-hnye,-the	နှာအါင်းညြသည်
Blown away, dispersed,	3	
to be,	lweng-the	ကွင့်သည်
Blue, to be,	pya-the	ပြာသည်
• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

Blueness,	а-руа	, ær (D) (, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Blunderbuss,	tsien-pyoung	හි දි ලොරි.
Blunt, (not sharp) to be,	hton-the	ထုံသည်
Blush, v.	myet-hna-nee-t he	မျက်နှာ နိသည်
Board, plank,	pycen, pycen-bya:	ලි නි , ලිනිුලි ා
Ditto, thin, sheathing,	po:-ga	ပြီးကာ
Boast, brag,	wa-the	ဝါသည်
Boat,	hlā	, , ,
Ditto, state, war-boat,	hlatī-ga:-hlā	တော်လားတေ
Boat-hook, or pole,	hto:-wa:	વ્યઃોઃ '
Body,	ko, ko-k <i>ha-</i> da	ကိုယ်, ကိုယ်ာန္စာ
Body and soul,	yok-nan-hneet-pa:	ရုပ်န ှ စ်ပါး
Body guard,	ko-yan	ကိုယ်ရ
Boil, v. a.	pyŏk-the	ပြတ်သည်

-

Book, religious,

Ditto bound,

32	BURMAN VOCABULARY.	
To bubble,	tshoo-the	ဆူ သည်
Bold, to be,	yai-the, yai-yeng,-the	ရဲသည်, ရဲရင့်သည်
Ditto, resolute, to be,	tsiet-kyan -the	စိတ်ကြ <u>ီ</u> သည်
Ditto, confident, perse-	tsiet-ma-ton-ma-hlok-	
vering, to be,	boos	စိတ်မ ထုံမလှုပ်ဘူး
Boldness, bravery,	tha-yay-bau	သရယ်ကော
Bolt, bar,	kan,-lan, or ga-lan,	ξ တဂ or ξ တန့်လ
Ditto,	meng:-htok	ප දි:ගුර
Bomb,	bhom:	ဘုမ်း
Bombastic, to be,	wa-kywa:-the	ဝါကြွားသည့်
Bone,	a-yo	ଭ ୍ନ
Book,	tsa	03

kyan-tsa

tsa-ok

စာအ်ဂ<u>ွ</u> ယါဝူစာ Book, of paste board, pa-ra-poik

Boot,	khyā-tswot	ရြေ စွ တ်
Booth,	theet-khet-tat	သစ်ာက်တပ်
Borax,	let-khya:	လက်ချား
Border,	a-tswŏn	အ ၃ နှ
Border of a country,	nay-tsat	ခုယ်စပ်
Ditto,	a-poing:-a-khya:	အပြင်း အ ချား
Bore,	hpouk-the	ဖောက်သည်
Borrow,	hnga:-the [the	<i>ငျ်</i> းသည်
Borrow money,	khyā:-the, ngwā-khyā-	ရေးသည်, ၈ ငွရေးသည်
Bosom,	yeng-khweng, yeng-bat	ရင်ခွင့်, ရင်ပတ်
Both, (persons)	hneet-youk-tsa-lön:	ခုစ်ယောက်စလုံး
Ditto, (beasts)	hneet-koung-tsa-lön:	ခုစ်ကောင်စလုံး
Ditto, (things)	hneet-ko-tsa-lön:	ှ စ်ရှစ လုံ

84	SURMAN VOCABULAR	T.
Bottle,	pa-leng	ී ගටෘ
Bottom,	a-yeng:	-නේර:
Boundary, of a country	, nay-tsat	ခုယ်စပ်
Ditto,	a-poing:-a-khya	အ ပိုင်းအချား
Boundary, of a com-		
mon place,	yat-tswon	ရ ပ် နွ န်
Boundless, to be,	a-tshon:-mai-the	အဆုံး မဲ့ သည်
Bow, for an arrow,	lā:, leng:-lā:	oo:, හරි:oo: _.
Ditto, string of,	lā:-hnyŏ,	လေးညှှိ
Ditto, used for balls,	-	ေ စလာက်လေး
Bow, v.	oo:-gnwot-the, oo:-khy	a- ဦးညွှ တ် သည်, ဦး ဒူသည်
Bowels,	00	भू
Bowl,	po-gan-lon:	ပျာံလုံး
Box, chest,	theet-ta	သစ်ထာ

eet

Box, round,

Ditto, with conical cover, ok

Box, v. as a pugilist,	let-thee:-hnenhto:-the	ကက် သီးနှင့်ထိုးသည့်
Boy,	loo-ga-lā	വുടെ
Bracelet,	let-kouk	လက်ကောက်
Braid, v.	kyeet-the	ကျှစ်သည်
Brains,	oo:-hnouk	ဦးလှူာက်
Bran,	hpwai-no	લે ર
Branch,	a-khet, a-koing:	အာက်, အက်င်း
Brass,	kyā:-wa	ကျေးဝါ
Brave, to be,	yai:-the, yai:-yeng; the	ရုံးသည်, ရုံးရင့်သည်
Brave, adj	aa-ga	ဓာဂက
Brazier,	pa-dee:, pan-dee:	ပဒည်း, ပန်တည်း
Brazil-wood,	tien-gnet	တိနညက်

30

Bread,	mŏn	ଣ୍
Breadth,	a-pya:, a-nan	නුලා:, න ද්
Break,	khyo:-the	ချို ့သည်
Ditto, as crockery, &c.	khwai-the	၌သည်
Ditto, as bread, &c.	khyo:-hpai _o -the	ရှိုးခဲ့သည်
Breakfast,	ma-net-tsa:	မခုက်စား
Breast, chest,	yeng-bat	අර්ගන්
Breast, of a female,	no, no on	္ရွ္ဂ်္ဂ န္
Breath,	a-thet	အသက်
Breathe,	a-thet-shoo-the	ဓာသက်ရှူသည်
Breeze, light air,	lā-pyā	လေဝပြ
Bribe, n.	ta-dzo:	တံရိုး,or တရိုး,
Bribe, to give a,	ta-dzo:-hto:-the	ထရိုးထိုးသည်
Brick,	ok, ok-khyat	တုပ်, အုပ်ချွ ပ်

Brick-maker. ok-hpo-thoo-gyee [mee: အုပ်ဗိုသုကြီး men-ga-la-tshoung-tha- මර්ගාරෙන්දරාලි: Bride. Bridegroom, men-ga-la-tshoung-lo-မဉ်လာရ**ဘာင်ထု**လင် [leng တန်းတား Bridge, ta-da: ဆက်သုံးကြိုး Bridle, dzet-thon:-kyo: တောက်သည့် Bright, to be, touk-the စာရောင်ထွက်သည့် Ditto. a-young-htwet-the Brightness, හාදොරි a-young ကန္ Brimstone, kan

yoo-gai-the

kha-yan-thee:

pa-the

pŏ-the

က်ခဲ့သည့်

ok-hpo

Brick kiln.

Bring, bear,

Bring, lead,

Brinjals,

Ditto. to bring with,

Brush for the teeth, ta-boo

38

Bristles,	a-hmeng	න යුරි ි
Brittle, to be,	tshat-the	ဆတ်သည်
Brittle,	yawa-the	ရွသည်
Broad, to be,	kyay-the	ကြယ်သည်
Broil,	keng:-the	- ကင်းသည်
Brook,	yā-khyoung:	ေ ဂ္ရေချာင်း
Brother, (elder)	€et-ko	အစ်က် ယ်-
Ditto, (younger)	gnye e	නි
Bruise, v.	nay-the	ခုယ်သည်
Ditto, by treading up-		
on,	nen:-nay-the	ခင် းခုယ်သည်
Brush, n.	hpce:	8:
Brush, v.	pwŏt-the, hpee-the	ပ္ပတ်သည်ဗြီးသည်

Brush the teeth,	ta-boo-tsa:-the	တံပူစားသည်
Bubble, n.	a-pwet	සට් ලැබී ද
Bubble, v.	tshoo-the, pwet-the	ဆူသည်, ဠက်သည်
Bucket,	yā-pon	ရေပုန်
Buckle,	hte-ka-pouk	. ထိကပါ က်
Bud, n.	.a-ngŏn, a-hpoo:	အ ္ခံ, အဖူး
Buffalo,	ku'wai	තු
Bug,	.po:	ન ી:
Build, (a house)	tshouk-th e	ေ ဆာက်သည်
Ditto, (a vessel, wall, &c.,	tce-the	တည်သည်
Bull,	nwa:-bo:	နွားဘြီး
Bullet,	kyā-ze	ဂေဘျင့်စ
Bundle,	a-htok	.ဓာထု တဲ
Burden,	Non	ဝန

-	
_	
•	

Burn,	mee:-loung-the	င်းလောင်သည်
Ditto, to set on fire,	mee:-sho:-the	်န်းရှိုးသည်
Ditto, to parch,	hlaū-the	<u>ရော</u> ်သည်
Burst, explode,	hwŏn-the	ဌန်သည်
Bury,	hmyŏk-the	မြိုတ်သည်
Bury the dead,	then-gyo-the	သင်ပြုဟ်သည်
Burying-ground,	then-gyoing	ා දිලිදි
Business,	a-hmo, a-kheng	න 9ූ, ශාරී
Ditto, any small or con	n-	
mon work,	kiet-tsa	ကိစ္မ
Ditto, to engage in, begi	n,	
take hold,	khoing:-the	ခို င်းသည်
Bust,	a-yok-tha-dan	ဓာ ရပ်သက္သားန်
Bustle, hurry, to be in	, yok-yet-she-the	ရုပ်ရက်ရှိသည်

Busy, to be, not at leisure, ma-aa:-boo:

		1	
Ditto, industrious, to be,	lon-la-pyo-the	က လ္လပြသည်	
But,	lee:	လည်း	
Butter,	tau-bat'	တောဗတ်	
Butterfly,	liek-pya	ග ්රිලා	
Buttock,	teng-pa:, hpa-yon-tshwai	i တင်ပါး, ဖရုံခွဲဂွ	
Buy,	way-the	ဝယ်သည်	
By and by, not long,	ma-kya-boo:	မကြာဘူး	
C.			
Cable,	kyouk-tshoo:-kyo:	ကျောက်ဆူးကျိုး	
Cackle, (as a hen)	ka-touk-the	ဂာတာက်သည်	
Cage,	khyoing, hnget-ieng	ချိုင့်, ငှက်အိန်	
Cake, biscuit,	mŏn-ga-lā	લુંગ્લ	

	-
•	•
-	. 20

Candle,

Ditto, wax,

BURMAN VOCABULARY.

Calamity,	.hbā:-yan	တေားရီ
Calculate,	.twet-the	တျွက်သည့်
Calf,	nwa:-ga-lā	ඉ ට:වෙග
Calk,	htā: kyat the	ထေးကျပ်သည်
Call,	$kha\bar{u}$ -the	ေခါ်သည်
Calm, to be,	ngyeng-the	[දිඛිသည်
Camel,	ko-la:-ok	ကုလားအုပ်
Camp,	tai-tsa-khan, tat-khya	တဲ့စားခ $oldsymbol{\hat{z}}_i$, တ $oldsymbol{\hat{U}}_{ij}$
Camphor,	pa-yŏk	ပရုတ်
Can, (verbal affix	hnoing-the	ရှိုင်သည်
Canal,	yā-myoung:	င ရးမြာင်း
Cancer, virulent	sore, a-na-pyet	အခုခ ြက်

mee:-toing

hpa-roung-toing

•		43

Candle-stick,	niee:-toing-khor	සං රැදිත්
Cane, ratan,	kyien-lön:	ကြိန်လုံး
Ditto, sugar,	kyan	ကျှန်
Ditto, staff	toung-wa:	ං ගාලිගේ
€annon,	a-myouk	အမြောက်
Cannon-shot;	a-inyouk-ze	အးမြောက် ့ စ
Canopy,	myet-hna-kyet	မျက်နှာကြက်
Ditto,	pe-tan	မီတာ် န
Canter,	ka-tshon-khya-thwa:-the	ကဆုံချ သွားသည် ⁽
Cap,		အုပ်ထုပ်
Capable, to be,	tat-the, tat-hnoing-the	တတ်သည်, တဘ်ရှိုင်သည်
Capacity, of any vessel,	a-tshan,-a-tshoung	හ දර් න ගෙර රදි
Cape, promontory,	a-ngoo-	အင္
Capital, (city)	myŏ-da ū F2	မြင်တာ

A STIPMAN VOCABULARY.

BURMAN VUCABULARI.	
ngwā-yeņg:	ැ ද දු ්ද ී:
tat-hmoo	တပ်ရှု
tat-thoo-gyee:	တ ပ်သူကြီး
r, let-ya, thon:-kywon	-လက်ရ, သုံကျွန်
,ka-ra-wā	က၅၈၀
thā-goung	သေလောင်
<i>h</i> pai	9
hpai-k a -za:-the	• ငဲ ကစားသည်
hpa-la-ze	<i></i> ඉෙගාද ඉ
tha-de	သတိ
tha-de-pyo-the	သတိပြသည်
tha-de-leet-the	သထိလစ်သည်
ka-ya-myoo:-htoo:-the	ကာပာရြူး ျာသည်
let-th <i>a-</i> ma:	လက် သ္မား
	ngwā-yeng: tat-hmoo tat-thoo-gyee: r, let-ya, thŏn:-kywon ka-ra-wā thā-goung hpai hpai-ka-za:-the hpa-la-ze tha-de tha-de-pyo-the tha-de-leet-the ka-ya-myoo:-htoo:-the

kaū-zau

റെറാട്ടെ

Carpet, (woolen)

-		
Carriage, coach, &c.	y <i>a-h</i> ta:	ရထား
Carry,	yoo-the	ယူသည်
Ditto, on the head,	yawet-the	ရွက်သည်
Ditto, on the shoulder,	htan:-the	ထန်းသည်
Cart,	<i>h</i> lai _•	લુ
Ditto, wheel of,	hlai,-bee:	ထုဘီး
Ditto, yoke of,	ta-bo	ග රි
Ditto, shaft of,	hlai _o -than	ශූින්
Ditto, body of,	hlai,-ieng	<i>ପ୍</i> କୃଷ୍ଟି
Cart-load,	hlai sten	ශූ්නද
Carve, in stone,	tshat-the	ဆ ာ တ်သည်
Carver,	pa-bo. pan:-bo	- ပဗျ, ပန်းဍ
Cashew-nut,	them-bau-tha-yet-thee:	သက္သာသရက်သီး

Cask,tsee, tsee-ta-lon:စည်, စည်တလုံးCassia-tree,ngo-bengငုပင်Cast, into,thweng:-hta:-theသွင်းထားသည်Ditto, away,tswŏn,-pyeet-theစုန့်ပြစ်သည်

Ditto, as in a foundry,
Ditto, in law, to be,

Ditto, throw down,

Ditto, hurl, eject,

Castrate,

Castor-oil.

Ditto, tree.

Cat

Ditto, out, as by an act of ejectment,

an act · *h*nen-*h*tŏk-the

thwŏn-the

then:-the

khya-the

pyeet-the

n:-the

ခွင်ထုပ်သည် သင်းသည်

kyet-tshoo-beng ගිනිකුරි

ပြစ်သည်

တောကျောင်

BURMAN VOCABULARY.

tau-kyoung

Cat, wild,

Cat's eye stone,	a-thoo-ra-kan	အသူရကံ
Cataract, cascade,	yā ta-khwon	ရေတခွန်
Ditto, cloud in the eye,	myet-tse-tien [the	မျက် 8 တိ မိ
Catch,	hpan:-the, hpan-tshee:-	ဖန်းသည်, ဖန်းဆီးသည် '
Ditto, to overtake,	hmee-the	ရြသည်
Ditto, as with a striking		
motion,	let-khok-the	လက်ခုပ်သည်
Ditto, by leaping upor		
as a cat,	khők-the	ရ ် သည််
Ditto, as by a nail, or	r	
any projection,	<i>h</i> nye e	වුනානි
Ditto, in a net or spare,	kyauthe	ကျော့သည်
Caterpiller,	khoo, po:-toung-tai	ရု• ပြုံးတောင်ဘဲ

48

BURMAN VOCABULARY.

Cauldron. Cause, or reason of a

thing,

Ditto, original source,

Cause, v. (verbal affix)

Cauterize,

Cautious, to be,

Cavalry, Cave.

Cease, discontinue, Ditto.

Ceaseless, to be,

Cement,

ga-hā mee:-ka-lat Censer,

o:-keng:

a-kyoung:

a-kyoung:-yeng:

tsā-the than-poo-hto:-the

tha-de-pyo-the myeen:-tsee:-thoo-yai-

o-hmeng, hloing tsai-the

yat-tsai-the

ma-tsai-myai-the

කංල්බාද්:

නුල්ලාද්පුද්

စေသသ်

သပူထိုးသည်

မြင်းစီးသူရဲ ဥပ္သင်း, လှိုင်

റഗാ င္ထိုးကလုပ္

tswŏt-tshwai-the

Censure,

Ditto,	shŏk-khya-the	ရှုတ်ချသည်
Centipede,	keng:-khyā-mya:	ကင်းရြေများ
Centre,	a-khyet-a-khya	အချက်အချာ
Ditto, central point, have	7-	•
ing dependencies,	a-khyŏk-a-khya	အချပ်အချာ
Ditto, a middle place,		•
or part,	a-lay	အလယ်
Certain true, to be,	hman-the, hŏk-the	မြန်သည် , ဟုတ်သည်
Certainly,	hman-kan	မြန်က န်
Ditto,	ai-kan-a-hman	ဖြက္ခ်ဆ မျှ ခ်
Ditto,	tshet-tshet	ဆက်ဆက်
Chafe, wear away,	pwon:-the	႘ႜႜႜ႞သည်
Chaff,	hpwai-kyan:	ફે જિફ:

50

Chaffing-dish,	mee:-o	පි:ඣූ	
Chain, (of iron)	than-kyo:	ා් ကျိုး	
Ditto, fetters,	than-k <i>h</i> yā-k <i>h</i> yen:	ා ඉෙලිලි දි:	
Ditto, to fetter with,	than-khyā-khyen:-hta:-	သံစြေစြင်းထားသည်ြှ	
Chair,	ko-la:-htoing [the	ကူလားထိုင်	
Chalk,	htŏn-hpyoo	ထုံမြှ	
Chamelion,	pŏk-theng	ටු න්කරි	
Champion,	thoo-yai-goung:	သူရဲကောင်း	
Change, exchange,	lai-the	ශ්නානු	
Ditto, remove,	pyoung:-the	ပြောင်းသည်	
Changed, different in ap-			
pearance,	hpouk-pyan-the	ေ ဘက် ပြ န်သည်	
Chapter, section,	khan:, pŏk	ခကာ်း, ပုတ်	
Character,	kya u -tsau	ကျော်စော	

Charcoal,	mee:-thwā:	င်းဝသုံး
Charge with, criminate,	yo:-tswŏt-the	ရိုး စွပ်သည်
Chariot,	ya-hta:	ရထား
Charioteer,	ya-hta:-tsee:-thoo-yai	ရ ထားစီသူရဲ
Charity, alms-giving,	tsa-ga	೨ ೦೧
Charm, n.	man-ta-ya	မချှဂျာ
Charm, lure, decoy,	hnyŏ-the	ည်ှိုသည်
Chase, pursue,	pyā:-loik-the	ပြေးလိုက်သည်
Chastisement,	dan	<u> ദ്</u> വധാ
Cheat,	hle-za-the	్తు చ్య్త్ కామమ్ద్ .
Cheek,	pa:	ါ း
Cheerful, to be,	myoo:-htoo:-the	_{ဖြူး} ထူးသည်
Cheese,	dien-k <i>h</i> ai	889
Cherish,	mwā:-the	မွေးသည်

52	5	2
----	---	---

Chesnut,	ta-nyen-thee:	න හුදියරි:
Chess, to play at,	tseet-bo-yeng-ka-za:-the	စစ်ဘုရင်ကစားသည်
Chess-men,	an-tsa, kya-bo	အေ့စာ, ကျားဗြဲလ်
Ditto-board,	kya:-khwet	ကျားခွက်
Ditto-board, squares of,	an-yā	ಚಾ ಂಗ್ನ
Chest, box,	theet-hta:	သစ်ထား
Chew,	wa:-the	ါးသည်
Ditto, as the cud,	myŏn¸-the	မြှုံသည်
Chicken,	kyet-k <i>ha-</i> lā	ගුරාගෙ
Chief, n.	a-kai-a-kyee:	အ ကဲအကြီး
Ditto, of executioners,	a-whon	නර්දු
Ditto, excellent, to be,	myat-the	<u> ဖြ</u> တ်သည်
Child,	thoo-ngay, a-kha-lā	သူငယ်, အာလေ
Ditto,	tha:-tha-mee:	သားသိုး

Chin,	mā:	¢⊘:
Ditto, extremity of,	mā:-tse	ଚତାବ୍ୟ
Chissel,	tshouk	ေ သာက်
Ditto, circular edged,	tshouk-won	ဆေ ာက်ဝ န် .
Choke,	nen-the	ఫ రిపు న్ర
Choose,	yaway-the, yaway-kouk-	. ရွယ်သည်, ရွယ်ကောက်
	the	သည်
Chop, cut,	k <i>h</i> ŏk-the	ရတ်သည် ·
Chronicles of kings,	ra-dza-weng	句 ංශිර
Chunam,	htŏn:	ထိုး
Church, or any commu-	· ·	•
nity,	tha-beng	သဘင်
Churata,	kan-na-kho	က န် ခုပို

Churn, n

yet

_	-	
т.	. 74	
ا م	4	
u	_	

Cinnabar, mineral,	tshŏn	ဆုန်
Cinnamon,	theet-kya-bo	သစ်ကျခြ
Circle,	a-won:	အဝိုး
Ditto, semi,	a-won:-ta-khyan	ဓာဝခ်းတချိန်
Ditto, quarter,	a-won:-ta-tsiet	အ ွန်းတ _စ ိဂ္
Ditto, to form a,	kweng-the	ကျွင်သည်
Circumstance, affair,	a-ya	အ ရ၁
Circumvent,	hle-pat-the	ශු ည့်ပ တ် သည်
Citizen,	myŏ-tha:	မြိုသား
Ditto, a common man,	a-thae	ဓာသည်
Citron,	shouk-thee:	ရှောက်သိုး
City,	myŏ	R
Civil, respectful, to be,	aa:-na-the	အား ခုာသည်
Clamorous, to be,	ok-kyet-the	အုတ်ကျက်သည်

အုတ်အုတ်ကျက်ကျက်

BURMAN. VOCABULARY.

ok-ok-kyet-kyet

Clamorously,

•		
Ditto,	ong:-ong:-eng-eng.	තු [°] :තු °:නරින රි
Clap, as the hands,	let-khŏk-hte-the	လ က် ရပ်ထိသည်
Claw, talon,	khyā-thee-khyoing	ඛෙသည်බුළ
Clay,	tha-rwot, shwon	သရွတ်, ရွှန်
Clean, to be,	tseng-the	ර ිකතු
Ditto, to make clean by		
rubbing, scouring,		
washing, &c.	tshā:-the	ေဆးသည်
Ditto, to clean away	sheng:-the, than,-sheng:-	•
rubbish, filth, &c.	the	ရှင်းသည်, သန့်ရှင်းသည်
Cleanse, as clothes by.		
beating, or rice by		
pounding, &c.	hpwot-the	ဗွတ်သ <mark>ည်</mark>

Clear, pure, unmixed, to

be.

tsen-the, tsen-hpyoo-the ocus, ocqus

Clear, as water, to be, Ditto, manifest, to be,

hten-sha-the

ကြည်သည်, ကြည်လင်သဉ့် kyee-the, kyee-leng-the

Cleat, or Cleet, socket,

or any thing of the

kind,

pa-wŏt

ပါဝပ်

Cleave, cling to,

tswai-the, kat-the tsat-kya:

tet-the, khon-tet-the

ళ్లిఎమ్మ్, గార్ఎమ్మ్ లర్యా: တက်သည်, ခုံတက်သည်

Clinch, hold fast in the

Climate, zone,

Climb,

hand,

tshok-the

a-paū-yŏn

Cloak,

Close, near, to be, nee:-the

ထူသည်, 8တ်သည်

BURMAN VOCABULARY.

Close, crowded, htoo-the, tsiet-the

Cloth,	a-wŏt	အဝတ် -
Ditto, cotton,	piek	හි න්
Ditto, piece of,	piek-ok	8లు ఇన్
Clothes,	a-wŏt	အ ္တ
Cloud,	tien .	ගි රි
Cloves,	lā:-hnyen-pweng.	<u>ංග:</u> නුද්උදි
Cluster,	a-pywŏt	ဆင့်တ်
Coal,	mee:-thwā:	င္မႈ လည္း ထ
Coast	kŏn	ကုန်
Coat,	eng-gyee:	ား(၂ အင်ကျိုး
Coax,	khyau_the	ရော့သည်
Ditto,	khyaumauthe	ဒေါာ မော်ဘည် မေါ်နက်ကြ
Cob-web,	pengkoo-hmyā	් අදුරු

Cob-web.	pengkoo-ieng	్ర గ్శ జీఢ్
Cock,	kyet-hpa	<u> ල</u> ින්
Cock's comb,	a-mouk, la-pò	အေလာက်, လပြ
Cock-roach,	po:-hat	ပြီးဟပ်

Cock-roach, on-beng Cocoa-tree,

on-thee: Ditto, fruit, Ditto, milk, on-yay on-tshee Ditto, oil,

ka-hpce Coffee. ta-la: Coffin,

tsat-tha-mas-Ditto, maker of, Cohabit, as an unmarri-

then -na-the ed man and woman, Coin, den-ga:

ဆိုသင်္ဂန တို့ချည် ಚುತ್ತಿಸ್ತಾ

ကာဗွ တလား

စပ်သ္မား

တုန်ပင်

သင့်ရသည်

အပ္ပါး

ချမ်သည်, ဧသည်

BURMAN VOCABULARY,

khyan:-the, ai-the

Cold, to be,

Ditto, to have a, khyoung:-tsho:-the ရောင်းဆိုးသည့် Collar-bone, ညုပ်ရိုး hnyat-yo: Collar, pit of the, tsa-weng **චා**ටරි စုေသည် Collect, assemble, tso-wā-the Ditto, materials of any kind. tso-the, tso-hta:-the စုသည့်, စုထားသည့် သိမ်းသည် thien:-the Ditto, as taxes, အရပါင်းအစု Collection, assembly, a-poung:-a-tso Ditto, of materials, အှ, အပျိ a-tso, a-pon Collector of land reve-**တ**ွန်**့** nue, a-khwon-woon Ditto, of port customs, . a-kouk-woon ်အကောက်ဝန် Colour, a-young: නගෙටර්ෑ

601 Comb. n. Ditto. v.

Come,

Ditto,

Ditto.

Comely, to be,

Command. v.

Commend,

Commentary,

Commentator,

Commandment.

Comfortable, to be,

BURMAN VOCABULARY.

hpee:, bee:

hpee:-the

la-the, youk-the

ten_tay-the

thet-tha-the

tha-ya-the

hma-the, hma-hta:-the pa-nyat

koung:-khyee:-pā:-the

a-ta-ga-hta, tee-ga

a-ta-ga-hta-tsha-ya tee-ga-tsha-ya

kyee-zo:

8: 5:

လာသည်, ရောက်သည်

တင့်တယ်သည့် သက်သာသည်

သာယာသည်

မှာသည်, မှာထားသည်

ပညတ် ကောင်းဦးလးသည်

සාදියානා, ද්රියා ဆဌကထာဆရာ

ဋီလာဆရာ

စစ်ထားသည်

Commissary General, Commission, to give a, khan-hta:-the

Commit, deliver up,	at-the, pa:-hnen:-the	အပ်သည်, လးနှင်းသည	•
Compact, close, to be,	tsoing-the	ရိုင်သည်	
Companion,	a-poung:-a-hpaū, (vulg.		
	pron. pouk-pa u)	න රෝදි:නරු ර	
Ditter.	kheng-pwon:	ం ర్స్ ఫ్ :	
Company, congregation	, a-tso-a-wa:, a-poung:	න ්දන ේ , න ේ රී:	•
Compare,	pyoing:-the	ပြင်းသည်	
Ditto,	pyoing:-hnoing-the	ပြင်း နှင်သည်)
Comparison, similitude	, o-pa-ma, poń	გ იო, ქ	
Ditto, subject of,	o-pa-mā-ya	ဥပမေသျ	3
Compartment,	a-kwet	ജനുന്	
Compass, (mariner's)	ieng-hmyoung	කිරිලුටර් ·	•
Ditto, (carpenter's)	dza-ga-na, kom-pa	ල ාດ ගා ,)
Compassion,	ka-yo-na, a-tha-na	ကရုဏာ, ဓာသချာ	٠.

в	2
v	•

Compassionate, to be,

BURMAN VOCABULARY.

ယရာတတ်သည်

tha-na-tat-the

Compel, constrain,	a-hnoing-a-htet-pyo-the	အ နှင့်အထက်ပြသည်
Complain, murmur,	tsho-mee-the	ဆိုမည်သည် ,
Complaint, to lodge le-	. tsa-tswai-the, tsa-hta:-	
gally,	the	စာစွဲသည်, စာဘားသည်
Completed, as a work,		v
to be,	pyee:-byee:	ලි:ලි:
Completed, fulfilled as		
any event, to be,	pyee-tson-the	ပြည့်စုံသည်
Complexion,	a-thwā-a-yā	အလွေးအရာ
Compliment, v.	$m{h}$ myouk-the	မြှောက်သည်
Ditto, n.	myouk-thau-tsa-ga:	မြောက်သောစကား
Compose, write,	tsa-tsee-tsa-yā:-the	စာစီစာရးသည်
Ditto, to set types,	pon-tree-the	ပျစ်သည့်

Composed, stedfast, un-		
moved, to be,	tee-kyee-the	တည်ကြည်သည်
Computation,	a k <i>h</i> an -a-twet	ဆခ <i>ို</i> ဆထိယ <u>့</u>
Compute, reckon,	khan -twet-the	ခန့်တွက်သည်
Concave, to be,	khweng-the	ရွင်သည်
Conceal, hide,	pŏn:-hta:-the	မျးထားသည်

Conceal, hide,	pŏn:-hta:-the	မူးထားသည် မူးထားသည်
Ditto,	htien-hwet-the	ထိ မ် ်က်သည်
Concealed, to be,	pŏn:-nā-the	,
Ditto,	kwa y-nā -th e	ပုန်းစုနသည်
Concerned, anxious,	to	ကွ ယ်ရေသည်
be,	tso:-yien-the	2. 2.5 ₂₂₀ 5
Ditto,	kyoung,-kya-the	ళ్ళ:గ్రీళ్లీపున్త్ •ఆడాంక్ ఆయింక్
Concerning, relative	to,	ေ ကြာင့်ကြသည်
as to. (neun affix)	kvoune	o 6606

Condemned, to be,

ct, lead to,

BURMAN VOCABULARY.

Conciliate,	khyā-ngan-the	ရေျငသည်
Ditto,	pyā-the	ပြေသည်
Conclude, decide,	tshon:-hpyat-the	ထုံး ဖြတ်သည်
Concord, harmony,	a-gnyee-a-gnwot	ဓာည်အညွ တ်
Concordant, of the sam	e	
opinion, to be,	gnyce-gnwot-the	బ్ర ్ర్యాల్ పు
Ditto,	tsiet-too-the	စိတ် _ဘ ူသည်
Ditto, harmonious, ac-	•	
cord, as in vocal or		
instrumental music,	ta-than-tae-she-the	တသံတည်ရှိသည်
Concubine, or woman		971 0
kept by a foreigner,	mŏk-thŏn-pyan	ရတ်သုံပြန်

shon:-the

po-tshoung-the

Confess, own, acknow-

ledge,	won-khan-the	ဝံခံသည်
Ditto, show, make		
known,	h pa $\overline{\mathbf{u}}$ -py a -the	ေ ြပြသည်
Confide, trust in,	yŏn-the	ရုံသည်
Ditto, as in a teacher,	•	_
guide, &c.	ko:-tsa:-the	ကြိးစားသည်
Confidence, faith,	a-yŏn [the	အ ရုံ
Confine, imprison,	khyök-the, khyök-hta:-	ချပ်သည်, ချပ်ထား ႀ ည်
Confiscate, v.	yŏk-yoo-the	ရတ်သူသည်
Confused, jumbled, to be,	shŏk-the	ရှုတ်သည်
Ditto, scattered, dispers-		2 0
ed,	pyan-lweng,-the	ပျှန်ကွင့်သည်
Confusedly, adv.	ba-yŏn:-ba-yeng:	ක්:ක්රදි: ්

`
66:
Congee, starch,
Congenial, to be,.
Congregation com

Conjurer,

Connect.

to enjoy,

Conquer,

Conquerer,

BURMAN VOCABULARY.

ka-tsec, ka-tsec-ya tshet-tshan-the

Congregation, company, a-theng, a-tso-a-wa:

. Conjugal relation, to form, leng-toung-the.

tsŏn:, nat-weng

tsat-the, sheen-the tshet-the, tseen-the

a-tseen-a-tshet

Connubial intercourse, ieng-toung-the.

hnoing-the, oung-the oung-thoo

නොරිනු ဝိခံသည်

Consent, assent, won-khan-the aa-ma-khan-the

Ditto

Ditto, successively,

Connexion, succession,

က္ခြင့္ၾကစ္ပါရ

ဆက်ဆံသည်

အသင်, အစူအလေး.

စပ်သည်, ရှည်သည်

ဆက်သည်, စည်သည်

အမြဲတောင်သည့်

စုံး, ခုတ်ဝင်

ဆစည်အဆယု

အိမ်းတာင်သည်

ရှိုင်သည်, ရောင်သည့်

Consent, acquiesce in	1,	
agree to,	gnyec-gnwot-the	ညှာ
Consequence, result,	a ³ htwet	အထွက်
·Consider,	tseen:-tsa:-the	စည်းစားသည်
Ditto,	tshen-khyen-the	ဆင်ချင်သည်
Ditto, contemplate,	h mya $\overline{\mathbf{u}}$ - h ten-the	မျော်ထင်သည်
Consign	at-the, at-pā:-the	အပ်သည်, အပ်လးသည်
Consistent, to be,	tshee:-lyau-the	ဆီးလျှော်သည်
Consolation,	thet-tha-k h yeng:	သက်သာခြင်း
Console,	thet-tha-zā-the	သက်သားစသည်
Consoled, to be,	thet-tha-the	သက်သာသည်
Ditto,	thet-tha-khyeng:-ya-the	သက်သာရြင်းရသည်
Consolidated, to be,	tsoing-the	චි දියානි
Conspicuous, to be,	hten-sha:-the	ထင်ရှားသည်

BURMAN VOCABULARY. 68 လို့သည် Conspicuous, to be, pau-the hten-hten Conspicuously, meng:-lo-leng, or men-Constable, da-len මර්:ගු හරි Constant, immutable, myai-myan-the to be. Ditto, firm, resolute, to be, tsiet-tee-kyee-the Ditto, tsiet-ma-shau_-boos Constantly, from day to

ta-nă-det-ta-nă

toing-beng-the

kywon:-the

day,

Consult,

fire.

Consumed, to be, with

တဂ္ခခုထက်တဂ္ခခု

Consumption, (disease)	k <i>ha</i> -y <i>a</i> -yŏk-na	ခ ႖ရုပ်ခု၁
Contact, to meet in,	twa-kyon-the	ං ගු <u>ල</u> ීන නි
Contain, hold,	tshoung-the, tshan,-the	ေ ဆာင်သည်, ဆုံ သည်
Contemplate,	mya u-h ten-th e	မျော်ထ င်သည်
Content, to be,	pya u -th e	ေ ပြခ်သည်
Ditto, satisfied with,	a a: -ya-the	အားရသည်
Continue, remain,	nā-the, she-thā-the	ణపుమ్ర, క్రియుమ్మ్
Continually, for ever,	a-tseen-ma-pyat	အစည်မပြတ်
Continuity,	a-tseen	အစည်
Contract, wrinkle,	twon, the	တွန်သည်
Contracted, narrow-		
minded, to be,	tsiet-twŏn o-to-the	^စ တ်တွန့်တို့သည်
Contradict,	ngyeng:-k <i>h</i> ŏn-the	ငြင်းချိသည်

Contradict, as an inferior

a superior,	hnŏk-hlan-hto:-the	ာတ်တွဲန်ထိုးသည်
Contrarily, perversely,	· · · · · ·	
adm	to= v. v.=	2000200

auv.	, tau-y <i>a</i> -yan	လောင်ရော
Ditto, to act,	kan -lan-pyo-the	ကန်ဖန်ပြသည့်
Convenient, to be,	a-khan -taū-the	စာန်လာ <u>ဉ</u> ်သည်

Ditto,	a-khan -then -the	စာန်သင့်သည်
--------	-------------------	-------------

Converse,	tsa-ga:-a-too-pyau-the	စကားအဘုရပြာသည်
Converted, from one	sen-	

COLIV	o. cou,	11011		
tin	nent	to	another,	

to be,	tha-bau-pyoung:-the	သလောမြောင်းသည်
Convex, to be,	mouk-the	မောက်သည်
Convey,	tshoung-the	ဆေ ာင်သည်

Conveyance,	to	be	the
-------------	----	----	-----

natural medium of,	tshoung-pā:-tat-the	စဆာင်လးတတ်သည်
Convinced, believe,	yŏn-the	ရုံသည်
Cook, v.	khyet-the	ဒျ က်သည်
Ditto, n.	o:-thoo-gyee:, tsa:bo-thae	
Cook-house,	mee:-hpo, tsa:-hpo-ieng	င္မ်ားမြန္မေန
Cool, to be,_	ai-the, khyan:-the	ဖောည်, ချမ်းသည်
Copper,	kyā:-nee	୯ ଫି: ବ୍ର
Copperas,	thien-twai-tsien	28 <u>28</u> 28
Copulate,	than-wa-tha-pyo-the	သဝါသပြသည်
Ditto,	mā-htŏn-pyo-the	မေထုန်ပြသည်
Ditto, to enter into the	•	
connubial and domestic	-	
relation,	ieng-toung-the	න ්දිගොදිගණි

Copulate, as fowls, birds,

&c.	kŏk-the	ကျတ်သည်
Copulation,	than-wa-tha, mā-htŏn	သင်္ဂါသ, မေသု
Coral.	than-ta	သန္ဓာ

.Coral,	than-ta	သန္ဟာ
Cord, n.	kyo:	ල ැ:
75.1	7.9 .1	2 - 2

Cord, n.	kyo:	ල ි:
Ditto, v.	khyee-the	ရှ ည်သည်
Cordial, sincere, to be,	kyee-gnyo-the	ကြည်ညိုသည်

0014141, 0140010, 00 20,	J 00 B J 0 10	966
Coriander,	da-nee-ya-ze	3ധ്യനാമേ
Cork, (of a bottle)	boo-zo	નુર્ફ
Commons	1.	200

Cormorant,	dieng-guyen	ತ ಕಬ್ಬಲ
Corn, maize,	pyoung-boo	ං ලිාලිය
Cornelian,	ma-hoo-ya	မဟုရာ
Corner,	a-toung	ജന്നേദ

Ditto, of a road, lan:-khwa

Corpse,	thā-goung	ං ධාරයාදි
Correct by discipline,	tshŏm-ma-the	ထုမ္မသည်
Corrupt, mouldered to		
earth, to be,	myā-tsa:-the	မြေ့စားသည်
Cost,	a-hpo [piek-the	
Costive, to be,	won:-khoing-the, won:-	ဝမ်းရိုင်သည်, ငန်းပိတ်သဉ့်
Cot,	kha-deng	ටො රි
Cotton, the raw material	, gwon:	රිලඃ
Ditto, dressed or picked	, wa-gwon:	ါ င်မှု
Ditto, white cloth of	•	
home manufacture,	hpyeen	් ව
Couch,	k <i>ha-</i> deng	ට
Cough, v.	khyoung:-tsho:-the	ရောင်းဆိုးသည ်
Ditto, n. a disease,	khyoung:-khyouk	ချောင်းဆိုးသည် ချောင်းချောက်

Council, senate,	hlwŏt-daū	လွှတ်တော်
Ditto,	hlwot-tha-beng	ශූත්ඛනාපි
Counsellor, adviser,	toing-beng-thoo	တိုင်ပင်သူ
Count,	yā:-the, yā-twet-the	ရေးသည်, ရေးဘွက်သည်
Countenance,	myet-hna	မျက်နှာ
Ditto, to give, to favour	, aa:-pā:-the	အားလ:သည်
Ditto, dejected, to be,	myet-hna-kya-the	ဗျက်နှာကျသည်
Counteract, oppose,	hpee-tshan-the	ဗြိဆိသည်
Counterpane,	iek-ya-k <i>h</i> eng	නි රාිදාංදී
Country,	pyee	<u> </u>
Country-man, of the	:	•
same country,	a-myo:-tha:	အမြိုးသား
Country-woman, ditto,	a-myo'-tha-mee	အမျို းဦး
Courage,	tha-yay-bau, aa:-an	သရယ်ေတာ, အားအနီ

Courageous,	yai:-the, yai:-yengthe	ရုံးသည်, ရုံးရင့်သည်
Course, natural or fixed	\mathbf{d}_{A}	
order,	ta-ya:	တရား
Court, n.	yŏn:-daū	ရုံးတော်
Ditto, high, or king's		
court,	hlwŏt-da u	ကွတ်တော်
Courteously, to behave	yeen-kyā-the	ယည်ကျေသည်
Courtesy, politeness,	lau-ka-wŏt	လောကဝတ်
Ditto.	yeen-kyā-khyeng:	ယည်ကျေခြင်း
Cover, v.	ok-the, hpon:-the	တုပ်သ ည်, ဗူ မ်း သ ည်
Ditto, as with a cloak,	yon-the, khyon-the	ရုံသည်, ရြံသည်
Ditto, as with a coverlet	, klwon:-the	က္အန်သည်
Ditto, as with a roof or		
umbrella,	mo:-the	

Cover, as with any weight හිතනුදු අපිතනුදු or pressure. pe-the Ditto, to make secure or whole by covering, lŏn-the Cover, n. a-ok Ditto, of a dish. tsa-loung වගොර හලරු Ditto, of a box, &c. a-pon: Ditto, any fastening or ဓာဒ်တ် a-piek stopper,

Ditto, any thing used for spreading over, a-hpon:-a-hlwon:
Ditto, worn as covering, a-pau-you

, a-pau-yŏn ဆေလါ်ရုံ , poung:-mo: လ်င်းမြီး

ဆင်္ခးဆက္ကမ်ိုး

Ditto, of a carriage, boat, or palankeen,

Ditto, tat-met-the Covetous, desirous ya-met-the gain, to be,

Covetousness,

Crabbed, in bad temper,

Ditto,

Cow,

Cowry,

to be,

Crab.

Ditto, wild,

lau-ba-kyee:-the

wot-to-ka-ma

lau-ba-tsiet

nwa:

tsoing

kywā

ga-năn:

khai-tshat-the

BURMAN VOCABULARY.

හරු

9లగమ్మప్ర

ဝလ္လုကာမ ကေသသစ္မတ္

වීට: විද

603

က္ခန္နီး

బ్రియ్మ_{ంల్}

တပ်မက်သည်

77

Crafty, to be,

Crane, a bird,

Crazy, to be,

Cram, stuff,

Crawl,

Cream,

Create,

Ditto,

Credit, n.

Creditor,

Crack, v.	et-the, kwai-the	అంగోపుచ్చు, స్థాపుచ్చు
Ditto, n.	a- et, a-kwai	ജജന്, ജന്റ
Ditto, n.	a-kya:	න ලා:
Cradle,	po-khet	ပျာက်

pa-lee-the

thick-the

gyo:-gya

twa:-the

nŏ-tshee

a-kywā:

hpyeet-ts \bar{a} -the

kywā:-shen:

hpan-tsheng-the.

yoo:-the, a-yoo:-hpyeet-

ပဏ္ထသည့်

သိတ်သည်

ရူးသည်, အရူးဖြစ်သည့်

[the တွားသည်

၀ နူဆီ

ဖြစ်စေသည်

ဖစ်ဆင်သည်

အာကျေး

Creep,	twa:-the	တွားသည်
Cresses,	tsa-mŏn-n ce	စမုိနီ
Cricket,	pa-yeet	ပရစ်
Crime,	a-pyeet	න ලි ර
Criminal, to be,	a-pyeet-she-the	အပြစ်ရှိသ ည်
Ditto,	a-pyeet-thŏ-youk-the	အ ပြစ်သို့ာရာက်သည်
Ditto,	ra-dza-wŏt-then-the	ရာ၅၀တ်သင့်သည်
Criminate,	a-pyeet-ten-the	ဆ ပြစ်တင်သ ည်
Ditte,	tswot-tshwai-the	စွပ် _{ဆွဲသ} ည်
Crimson,	kyet-thwā:	ကြက်လား
Cringe-tree,	tsoung-sha:-beng	• නෙරි ඉ ා පරි
Ditto, fruit of,	tsoung-sha:-thee;	ෙ වෙරිඉවෑට ි:
Crocodile,	mee:-gyoung	සිං ලොරි
Crooked, to be,	kouk-the	စကာက်သည်

80

Crop or craw,

BURMAN VOCABULARY.

စကုပ်

tsa-lŏk

မျက် စြရောင်းသည် ထက်ဝယ်္ဂွဲသည့် Cross-legged, to sit, htet-way-pwaig-the ထက်ဝယ် Ditto, adv. htet-way အနလိုက်သည် Cross-wise, to be, a-nan-loik-the ကျိုး, ကျိုးကန် Crow, raven, kyee:, kyee:-gan .Crow, v. twon-the တွေန်သည့် Crowd, press upon, ၀န်·ရသည် wen:-yan-the Crowded, huddled, to be, htoo-htat-myat-the တူထပ်ချားသည်

Crowded, full, as any

Cuckoo

vessel, adj.	a-pyee,-a-net	ဆပြည့်အခုက်
Crown, n.	th <i>a</i> -r <i>a-h</i> poo	သ႑ဘု
Crucify,	let-wa:-kat-the	လက်ဝါးကပ်သည်
Cruel, to be,	yet-tset-the	ရက်စက်သည်
Ditto,	yet-yau-the	ရက်ရောသည်
Cruet,	$\mathbf{boo} ext{-}\mathbf{g}a ext{-}\mathbf{l}\mathbf{ar{a}}$	ဗျာငလ
Crumbs,	tsa:-hnŏk-tsa:-pouk, or	စား _{နှို} ပ်စားလါက်
	tsa-hnŏk-tsa-pouk-	
Crupper,	a-myee:-pyan	නයි <mark>:</mark> (ාුර් ·
Crush,	kyiek-the	ကြွတ်သည်
Cry, weep,	ngo-the	ဋိသည်
Cubit,	a-toung.	න ංගැරි.

K

o-au

Cucumber,

Ditto, silver,

BURMAN VOCABULART.

သရွားဘီး

ဖလား

စားမြ Cud. tsa:-myŏn စားမြှုံပြန်သည် tsa:-myŏn-pyan-the Ditto, to chew, Ditto, n. of beetle, a-ya ജധാ တျင်တန် .Cudgel, hlyeng-dan လယ်လျပ်သည် Cultivate, till the earth, lay-lok-the မွိယာ Cummin-plant, dze-ya Ditto, black, tsan-mon-net စံရခုက် ထို့သည့် Cunning, to be, lien-ma-the ပထိုသည့် Ditto. pa-lee-the ဂ႘ကာဟ Ditto, devise, art, n. pa-re-yay Cup, khwet ခွက် Ditto, earthen, eng-khwet အင်ခွက်

hpa-la:

tha-khwa:-thee:

hpan-khwet

Cup, glass,

Ditto, for cupping,	tweng-khok.	တွင်ရပ်
Curd,	nŏ-tsat	ရှိစာတ်
Ditto,	nŏ-khai, nŏ-tsoing	୍ଦ୍ରୁ ର, ବ୍ଲୁଷ୍ଟ
Cured, healed,	a-na-pyouk-the	အခုားပြာက်သည်
Ditto, as a sore;	khyet-the	ရှက်သည်
Curl, v.	khwā-the, liek-the	ရွေသည်, လိပ်သည့်
Curre, or curry,	heng	ගරි
Curse, v.	kyien-tshai-the	ကျိန်ဆဲသည်
Curtains, for a bed,	khyen-doung	ချင်းတာင်
Ditto, hangings,	ko-la:-ka	ကုလားကာ
Curved, to be,	kwā-the	ကွေးသည်
Cushion,	nā-ya-toing	තු තුව න්දි
Custom, usage,	htŏn:-zan K 2	ထူးစ

	BURMAN VOCABULAR	_{အကော} က်
4	a-kouk	ଉ ଚ୍ଚି
Customs, port,	a-khwon	_{အေဝံတို} က်
Ditto, land,	dā-won-toik	Bach cons
Custom-house,	toik-dañ	ကည်
Ditto,	sha-the	සි _{දිග} නි .
Cut. gash,	hnyeng:-the	
. 1100		_{කුත්} නනි _{කත්} නනි කොල්නනි
Differ to cut as	lai-the	ඉන්නන් දැන්
call as timber	' Lhăk-the	oc: colmony
Ditto, to cut WOO	od, hten:-pouk-the	_{කුදු:} දුටුදුවු මතුනලි මතුනලි
witte to cut Iu	hovat-the	
- AR-	8640.3	ద్విపాస్త్ర
Ditto, cut on, Ditto, as any	th a knife, hlee-the	
tonce, Wil	th a knie,	

Cut, with scissors, snuf-

fers, &c.	<i>h</i> nyat-the	ညှတ်သည်
Ditto, to make sharp	or	
pointed,	khywon-the	ဥ ုံသည်
Ditto, in a slanting	đi-	
rection,	het-the	· ဟက်သည်
		. •
	Ъ.	,
Dagger,	da:-hmyouk	ေ းမြောက်
Daily, adv.	na-toing	දෘරුලි
Ditto,	ta-nä-ta-nä	တဂခုတဂခု
Damp, to be,	tso-the	ရှိသည်
Dance, v.	ka-the, ka-khŏn-the	ကသည် , က ရံသည်
Dancer,	ka-khyā-thae	ကႋၜြသည်

Danger,

Ditto,

Dare, (verbal affix)

Park colour, to be,

Dark, to be,

Date, n.

Ditto, V.

Date tree,

Daub,

Ditto, fruit,

Daughter,

Ditto, in law,

won the

moik-the

ശ്രേഹ്ഐ

ဆင္ဒါနီလာ<u></u>တ

_{బ్ర}క్కుండ్లోండ్

_{రీ}డ్డిండ్లు

ලිදු:എ්သည်

ක්වූද්ධාගම්නුවානි

වීදිනති ලොදල් ඇනති

moung-meik-the

hmoing-the

a-khyin-ka-la

a-khyin-ka-la-hmat-the

tswon-pa-lwon-peng

tawon-pa-lwon-thee:

lien:-kyan-the

tha-mee:

khywā:-ma khyin:-khyouk-the

ABV-Jun-1.

₿	URMAN	VOCABULARY.

Dawn,	a-yŏn	အရူက်
Ditto, to be,	mo:-leng-the	မြဲစားလင်သည်
Day, 24 hours,	a-yet, yet	න ු
Ditto, as distinguished		
from night,	nă	ଦ୍ୱ
Day-time,	a-k <i>h</i> a-nă-yet	အခါ <u>ဇု</u> ခုရက်
Day to day,	ga-nă, ya-nă	ဂ ့ခု, ယ ့ခု
Ditto,	y <i>a-</i> k <i>ho-</i> n ă	ယခူ င့ခု
Day before yesterday,	ta-myan-nă	တချိန်င့ခ
Day after to-morrow,	tha-bet-nă	သံဘက်စုခု
On a day,	ta-nă-tha-hnoit	တင့ခုသ§
Every day,	nä-toing, ta-nä-ta-nä	င့ခုတိုင်, တင့ခုတင့ခု
Dazzle,	touk-the	တောက်သည်
Dead, to be,	thā-lwon-the	ောက္ရန်သည်

personages,

Debility,

Decay, v.

Deceive,

Ditto, allure, decoy,

Debt,

Debilitated, to be,

Debar,

RURMAN VOCABULARY. na:-peng:-the

a-niet-tsa

nai,-the

aa:-mai

kywā;

tshwā:-myā-the

ka-the

Ditto, to have no strength, aa:-ma-she-boo:

a-thā, ma-ra-na

ma-ra-na-meng:

ශලු ආාශර්

ကာသည်

ဗားကျွည်း

ဆားကွဲး

လော်မူး

hle-tsa:-the, hle-pat-the ထည့်စားသည့်,ထှဉ်ပတ်သည့်
hmya:-the
tshon:-hpyat-the

ေဆွးမြေသည်

ခုားပင်းသည်

සිගෝ _{ලප්ථාය},

Decided, unwavering	•	
to be,	khouk-yet-the	<u>ေါက်၎က်သည်</u>
Ditto,	pyat-tha-the	<u> ပြ</u> တ်သာသည်
Declare, make manife	st, h pa $\overline{\mathbf{u}}$ -py a -the	<u>ဖေါ်ပြသည်</u>
Declaration, by Gover	n-	
ment, royal order,	a-mien daū	ဆဌဦးတော်
Ditto, manifestation,	a-hpaū-a-pya	නශව්නශි
Declivity,	tsoung	රාගරි
Decoction,	a-pyŏk	- ဆပြတ်
Ditto, medicinal,	a-pyŏk-tshā:	ဆပြတ်သေး
Decoy, v.	thwa:-the, hmya:-the	တွေးသည်, မျှားသည်
Deed,	a-hmo-a-pyo	စာမျှိအပြ
Ditto,	ahmo-a-kyeng,	ဆ မ်ကြသပါငို

koung:-hmo

Ditto, a good,

90 Deed, a bad, Deep, to be, Deer,

Defective, incomplete,

Ditto, by placing some-

thing to interpose,

Defendent, in law,

Deficient, to be,

to be,

Defend, opposes

Ditto,

Ditto.

Degrade,

BURMAN VOCABULARY.

ma-koung:-hmo

net-the

dyay

ma-pyee-zon-book khyŏ-the

tshee-hta:-the

ka-the

ta-ya:-khan

khyŏ-the. ma-pyee-zon-boos

a-ya-khya-the

မပြည့်စုံဘူး

ကာသည် တရားစံ

Dejected, to be, myet-hna-kya-the

Delay, tarry,	kya-the, tshoing:-the	ကြာသည်, ဆိုင်းသည်
Deliberate, ponder,	tsoing:-pyeen:-the	ရိုင်းပြင်းသည်
Ditto,	twa:-tau-the	တွေးတာသည်
Ditto, be in doubt,	tsha-twā:-the	သာတွေးသည ်
Delicate, tender, to be,	no-the	ခု သည်
Delight in, enjoy,	hneet-thet-the	နှစ် သက်သ ည်
Delighted, to be,	mwa-lyau - the	ငံ ဗိလေါ်ဘေဘို
Delightful, pleasant,	•	•
to be,	tha-ya-the	သာယာသည်
Deliver, release,	hlwot-the	ထွှတ်သည်
Ditto, save, help, extri-		•
cate,	kay-ma-the	ကယ်မသည်
Ditto,	kay-ten-the	ကယ်တင်သည်
Ditto, surrender,	at-hnan-the	အ ပ်ခဲ့သည်

Ditto,

Depart,

Ditto,

Domand och!

Demanu, ask,	wang-me	Concag
Demerit,	a-ko-tho	အကူသိုလ်
Demon,	nat-tsho:	ခုတ်ဆိုး
Demonstrated, evident,		
to be,	thet-thā-she-the	သက်လာရှိသည်
Denominate,	tweng-the, tha-mok-the	တွင်သည်, သမှတ်၁
Dense, crowded, to be,	htoo-the, htoo-htat-the	· •

toung-the

Dense, crowded, to be, Deny, contradict,

ngyeng:-the ngyeng:-khŏn-the

Deny, refuse assent, ma-won-khan-boo: htwet-the

htwet-thwa:-the Ditto, go! begone! tshok-thwa: pend, rely on, hmee-kho-the

ထူသည်, ထူထပ်သ

မှုတ်ဘူး

ဆုတ်သွား

Dependence;	hmee-kho-ya	පුදි ලා
Deposit, v.	khya-hta:-the	ရှထားသည်
Depress, put down,	hniet-the	ရှိတ်သည်
Deputy,	ko-za	က်ိုယ်စာ
Descend,	tsheng-the	ဆင်သည်
Ditto,	tsheng-thet-the	න දින ගින නි
Ditto, a river,	tsŏn-the	စုံသည်
Descendant,	a-myo:-a-hnway	ဆင်္ချီးဆ ^{စ္စ} က်
Deserve,	htoik-the	ထိုက်သည်
Design, intend,	hten-hmat-the	ထင်မှတ်သည်
Desire, v.	lo-khyen-the	ရှိ ချင်သည် -
Destiny,	kan	က်န်
Destitute, to be,	mai_the, khyŏ-tai-the	ရဲ့သည် , ရှိတဲ့သည်
Destroy	hpyet-the	ශ ්තාවා

	BURNAN VOCABULAR	r. _{මුරාති} න වි. ඇර්නච්
94	hpyet-tshee-the	ရွှ ပ်သည်
Destroy,	khyčk-the	_{లీ} చివావ్ర
Detain,	twa-the	
Detect,	· .	တိုး
Detention, moderate	tan:	ဆုံးဖြတ်သည်
confinement,	tshon:-hpyat-the	
Determine, decide,	·	စ တ်ထားသည်
Determinate, declu	tsiet-hta:-the	ည် ကိုသည်
mind, to be,	lwai-the	ပြုလျှသ
Deviate,	pa-re-yay	ခုတ်ဆိုး
Device, artifice,	nat-tsho:	3 6:
Devil, evil spirit,	hnen:	્રે કે
Dew,	hnen:-o	သင်ကျွစ်
Ditto, drop of,	then-kyeet	

BURMAN YOCABULAHY.

Diamond,	tsien	85
Dictate, teach by		•
mouth,	hnok-toik-the	နွတ်တိုက်သည်
Dictionary,	a-be-dan ·	ဆ ဘိဓန်
Die,	thā-the, kan-hpyeet-the	လေသည်, ကန်ဖြစ်သည်
Ditto,	tso-tā-the	ရကေသည်
Ditto, applied to great		
personages,	a-niet-tsa-youk-the	ဆနစ္စရာက်သည်
Ditto, applied to priests,	pyoung-the	ပြောင်သည်
Different, to be,	ma-too-boo:	မတူဘုး
Difficult, to be,	khet-the, khai-the	ခက်သည်, ခဲသည်
Difficulty,	a-khet-a-khai	න ාරාන ්
Diffuse, spread through	,c	

န္အပြာသည်

knan,-pya-the

out,

Diffuse, as perfume, Dig,

RURMAN YOCABULARY.

hloik-the too:-the

lŏn-la-pyo-the

tsa-mon-hpyoo

hmoing-the

shau the

yau-the

a-tsa-kyā-the

Digest, as food, a-young:-a-wa Dignity,

ka-dzeng-yo Dike. lŏn-la, we-re-ya Diligence,

Dill, Dim, as the eyes, to be, myet-tse-hmon-the

Diligent, to be,

Ditto, not a clear light,

Diminish, v. a.

Ditto, v. n.

to be,

tshok-yok-the Ditto, in extent.

ကိုက်သည် တူးသည် အစာကျေသည့်

ဆရောင်းအဝါ ကၛၟႄင်ရှိ

> m_{∞} , 88 ω လူထ္ထပြသည်

စာမုံမြ

မျှက်စိမျှံသည်

Dinner,	mwon:-taitsa:	မွန်းတည့်စား
Dip, take out of, as wit	h ·	-
a dipper,	khat-the	ခပ်သည်
Dipper, cup,	khwet	ခွက်
Ditto, for water,	yā-khwet	ရေခွက်
Ditto, made of a cocoa-		
nut shell,	on-hmŏk	ရာန်မှ တ်
Direct, order,	tsee-yeng-the	စီရင်သည်
Ditto,	hma-loik-the	မျာလိုက်သည်
Directly, straight for-		
ward,	sh ä -sho	<u>୧</u> ୩ ମ
Dirt,	a-gnyeet	ဓာညှစ်
Ditto,	a-gnyeet-a-kyā	ဓာညစ်ဓာဂကျ
Dirty, to be,	gnyeet the	ညှစ်သည်
N C		

Dirty, impure, to be, as

water,

Disappear,

Ditto, to vanish,

kway-thwa:-the tsiet-hten-shau-the

Disappoint,

Disappointed, to be, Disburden, unlade,

Discern.

Discharge, dismiss, Ditto, written acquittal, pyā-tsa

Disciple,

Discipline,

Discordant, in sounds,

· to be.

tsiet-hten-yau-the won-khya-the

pyouk-thwa:-the

nouk-the

kyee-myen-the

. hlwot-the

· ta-byee

· a-tshom-a-ma

ဓာတ်စုအမ

ရောက်သည်

မြောက်သွားသည်

စတ်ထင်ရှေ**့**သည်

စတ်ဆင်ရေဒသည်

ကြည့်မြင်သည်

ဝန်ချသည်

က္ခတ်သည်

ရပ္ပစ္သာ

ကွယ်ဘွားသည်

a-than-ma-gryce-boo: , စာသံမည်ဘြန

	+,9	•
Discriminating, to be,	tse-tseet-the	စိစစ်သည့်
Discuss,	hnee:-hnau-the	ြိုးကွာသည်
Ditto,	ts/wā:-nwā-the	စဆွးစစ္ပသည်
Ditto, consult together,	toing-beng-hnee:-hnau-	တိုင်ပင်နှူးရနာသည်
Disease,	a-na [the	ဆခု၁
Disengaged, at leisure,		
to be,	an:-the, an:-lat-the	· အားသည်, အားလတ်သည်
Ditto, to be not in use,	aa:-the, lat-the	ဆားသည်, လတ်သည်
Disgrace, put out of fa-		
vour,	a-ya-k <i>hya</i> -the	အရာဍျသည်
Disguise,	a-thweng-yoo-the	အ သွင်ယူသည်
Disgusting, to be,	tset-tshok-the	စက်ဆုပ်သည်
Ditto,	y won-sha-the	ရွှရှာသည်
Dishonest, to be,	theet-tsa-ma-she-boos	သစ္မွာမရှိဘူး ()

100

on account of any

erent,

BURMAN VOCABULARY.

hlwot-the Dismiss, v. Ditto from office, a-ya-khya-the Disobedient, to be, na -ma-htoung-boo: තාමනොදිනු, Disobliging, to be, khyŏk-khay-the ချပ်ချယ်သည် tsiet-to-the Ditto. သာသနာစတဉ် tha-tha-na-daū Dispensation, religious, *ခြန်သိသဘည်* hpyan_-thwa:-the Disperse, Dispersed, blown away, lweng-the Display, ပြဇ္ဇင့်သည် [to be, pya-hpweng-the မခုားလိုဘျူး Displeased, to be. ma-na:-lo-boo: Ditto, to be angry, tsiet-tsho:-the Ditto, to feel displeased,

won:-nee:-the

Ifil

်ားခည်းသည့်

Disposed towards, to be, tsiet-gnwot-the

Disposition, inclination		
of mind,	tsā-ta-na '	ရစတခု၁
Dispute, v.	ngyeng:-k <i>h</i> ŏn-the	ငြ¢းခုံသည်
Ditto, contradict, [sy,	hlan-pyan-pyau-the	တန်ပြန်မြောသည်
Disputation, controver-	a-ngyeng:-a-k <i>h</i> ŏn	ස ලිදි:නද්
Disrespectful, to be,	ma -yo-th \bar{a} -boo:	မရိုလေဘူး
Dissatisfied, to-be,	aa:-ma-ya-boo:	ထားမရဘူး
Dissemble;	lieng-lee-the	ග ිරිගනින නි
Dissimulation;	tsiet-kouk	හිරාගොරා
Distant, to be;	wā:-the	ေးသည်
Ditto, in time, to be,	kya-the	<u> </u>
Distance, space,	a-wā:	ಚಾಂ
Ditto, in time,	a-kya, a-shae	అ య్రా, అ్యస్త

Distil. poung:-the poung:-khyoung Distilling-pot,

poing:-khya:-the

Distinguish,

Distracted, by anxiety, care, or love, yoot-moo:-the

Distressed, in mind, to

be,

Ditte, to feel mental

pain, anguish, &c. tsiet-kyeng-na-the

Distribute,

wā-hnga-the

, khwai-khan the Ditto, by allotment,

kha-yoing, kyā: ခရိုင်, ဝကျူး District.

tsiet-poo-pan-the

Disturb, trouble, vex, hmwā-hnouk-the မွေ့ရောဂ္ဂေသည်

လေါင်းရေဘူာင်

BURMAN VOCABULARY. 103;

Disturb, move, excite,		
arouse,	hno:-tshau-the	ရွိးစောဒ်သည်
Ditch,	myoung:	මොරී:
Ditto, moat, trench,		
around a fortification	, kyŏn:	ကျုံး
Dive,	ngŏk-the	ငုပ်သည်
Diverse, diversely, adv.	a-htoo:-htoo:-a-pya:-pya	: හත්:ත්:හලා:ලා:
Divert, amuse,	ka-loo-the	ကဏူသည်
Divide,	khwai-wā-the	ခွဲလေသည်
Ditto, into two equal	•	
parts,	khyan:-the	ချမ်းသည်
Ditto,	hneet-hpŏ-khwai-the	ခွစ် မြို့သည်
Ditto, lengthwise,	khwai-the	ခွဲသည်
Ditto, crosswise,	khyo:-the	ချိုးသည်

Divide, into quarters, tsiet-the

BURMAN VOCABULARY

Divide, into quarters,	tsiet-the	^{ရွ} တ်သည်
Ditto, into several parts,	'khwai-pya:-the	်နွဲပြားသည်
Ditto, arithmetically,	wā-twet-the	၀ ၀ဆွက်သည်
Ditto,	etsa:-the	စားသည်
Divination,	-diek-tan-pau-nee	[.] ક્રેટ્ટુંલ્પોફ
Diviner,	ne-miek-hpat-thoo	နှဲ့ဒိတ်ဖတ်သူ
Ditto,	ne-miek-hpat-pŏn-na	^{ခွဲ} ဒိတ်ဖတ်႕က္သာ
Division, distinction,	-	3.42
separation,	a-poing:-a-khya:	ဆင်္ပြီးအချား
Ditto, section, chapter,	k <i>h</i> an	ි
Divorce, n.	kwa-tsa	ററ്റാളാ
Divorced, to be,	kwa-the	ကွာသည်
Dizzy, to be,	moo:-the	မျးသည်
	pyo-the, moo-the	ပြည ည်, မူသည်

BURMAN	VOCABU	LAR	Y.

Do, to work,	lŏk-the	్టు బ్రహ్మ్ బ్యూస్ట్ బ్యూస్ట్ బ్యూస్ట్ బ్యూస్ట్ బ్యూస్ట్ బ్యూస్ట్ బ్యూస్ట్ బ్యూస్ట్ బ్యూస్ట్ బ్యాస్ట్ బ్యూస్
Ditto, to practise;	kyeng_the	ကျင့်သည်
Done, finished, to be,	pyee:-byee:	6:6:
Doctor, physician,	tshā:-tha-ma:	ංන: ාූා:
Doctrine,	a-yoo-wa-da	အသုပ္ခါဒ
Dog,	khwā:	ရခွး
Doll, puppet,	yŏk-kha-lā, yeet-meng	ရုပ်ခ လေ, ဂုစ်မင်း
Dominion, to have,	a-tso:-ya-the	အရ ိုး ရသ ည်
Door,	ta-ga:	တံခါး
Ditto, small side-door		
or gate,	ma-lway	မက္ကယ်
Doorean fruit,	· doo-yee-thee:	ခူရည် ဘီး -
Dot,	bien-do, a-pouk	8န္တု, အလါက်
Ditto, to make a,	pouk-the	ච ට්ෆ්ටි

106	BURNAN TOCABULARI	7.
Doubt, n.	dza-wet	ලංග්
Ditto, v. not to believe,	ma-yŏn-boo:	မရဲဘူး
Ditto, to be in suspense,	hnoung -hnā:-the	ရှောင့်ရှေးသည်
Dove,	gyo:	
Ditto, small kind,	gyo:-ka-ya	ဂျိုးကရ
Ditto, large kind,	gyo:-leng-pya	දි[:ෆර්ටු
Ditto, another species,	kho	ရို
Dove-house,	kho-tseng	ခိုစ¢
Dove-tail, to join by in-		
tersection,	shet-the, shet-tsat-the	99က်သည်, 99က်စပ်သ ည်
Down, to go, descend,	tsheng:-the, tsheng:-thet-	\cdot ဆင်းသည် , ဆင်းသက်သည်
Ditto, below, under-	[the	

neath, (noun affix) ouk-hmå

Down-cast, in counte-		•
nance, to be,	myet-hna-gnyo-the	မျက်နှာညြသည်
Ditto,	myet-hna-kya-the	မျက်နှာကျသည် 🕡
Dowry,	let-hpwaig-ot tsa	လက်ခွဲဥစ္စာ
Draw, pull,	tshwai-the, ngeng-the	ဆွဲသည်, ငင်္ငသည်
Ditto, as water,	yā-khat-the	ရေခပ်သည်
Ditto, pull out, extract,	htŏk-the, hnšk-the	ထုတ်သည့်, နွတ်သည်
Drawer,	an	න් .
Dread, fear, n.	than-wā-ga.	ညှိရဝဂ
Dreadful, to be,	kyouk-hpway-she-the	ကြောတ်ဗွယ်ရှိသည် အမြဲကေ်သည်
· Dream, v.	ieng-met-the	အမြဲမက်သည်
Ditto,	myeng-met-the	ဖြင့်မက်သည်
Ditto, n.	ieng-met	အိန်က်

n-neet

့ ဆေချွန်

Dregs,

1	80

ဝတ်သည်

လောက်သည်

သောက်စရာ

ജന്, ജയിന്

ယ်ကျသည့်

မြို့ဆုံးတြေ့ မြို့ဆုံးလါက်

နှင်သည်

ရာဝတ်

wŏt-the

4-wŏt

thouk-the

hnen-the

thouk-tsa-ya

hnen-loik-the

hnen-htok-the

a-tset, a-pouk

yo-kya-the

yo-the

khyaū

tsoing:-hnen-the

mo:-tset, mo:-pouk

thwa:-hpyeen-na

Dress, v. Ditto, n.

Ditto out, expel,

Ditto, fast, in riding,

Ditto, to leak, ooze,

Drink, v.

Ditto, n.

Drive,

Ditto,

Drop, n.

Ditto,

Dropsy,

Ditto, of rain,

Dross,

hmyŏk-the

Drown,

Ditto,	hmyŏk-thā:-the	ရြှပ်လားသည် -
Drowsy, to be,	myouk-myee-the	မျောက်မျည်သည်
Drug, of any kind,	tshā:	\$30:
Druggist,	pa-ra-tshā:-thae	′ပရလေးသည်
Drum,	byau	င ဗျာ
Drummer,	byau-tee:-tha-ma:	ලො නිානමා
Drumstick,	byau-let-khat	ဗျောလက်ခ တ်
Drunk, to be;	yeet-the	ရစ်သ ည်
Dry, to be,	thwă-the	့ သွသ ည်
Ditto,	khyouk-the	ရောက် သည်
Ditto,	khyouk-thwa-the	ရောက်စ္သသည်
Ditto, become dry as	any	
soft or liquid substar	nce, iek-thā-the	အိတ်လ သည်

Dry, as tanks, rivu-	
lets, &c.	khyouk-khan-the
Duck, plunge into	

water, Duck, a fowl.

Due, as a debt, to be,

Dull, not sharp, to be, Ditto.

Ditto, stupid, to be,

Ditto. Dumb, to be,

Dung,

Durable, firm, to be,

khyee:, ma-tseng khoing:-the

a-the

hton:-hna:-the

ငင်္ခါသည် နီသည်

hneet-the

wom:-bai

kywā:-the hton:-the

ma-htet-boot

ထုံးလှုံးသည် gnyan-ma-htet-boo:

ညာက်မထက်ဘူး ဆသည်

ఇమ్ర్, అండి

ခွစ်သည်

ဝမ်းဘွဲ

ကျော့သည့်

Durable, imperishable, to be,

myai-the

During, throughout, af-

fixed to words of time, pat-lon:

Ditto, the same idea is expressed by prefixing to and affixing lon: of:

to the noun used, as ta-nă-lon: တင္ခုလုံး, all day, or during the day.

Dusk, evening, to be, mo:-khyök-the

Duty, of a religious

. kind,

Ditto, any obligation,

Dwarf,

Dwarfish, stinted, to be, Dwell,

loo-po, loo-kwa po-the, kwa-the

Dwelling-place,

tee-nā-the nā-ya

thee-la

Won

ാറ്റശ.

Q

ଦବ୍ୟର

എവ്. എന്റ

မြဲဃ်းချုပ်သည်

Dyer,

tswon:-the

Each, one person,

Ditto, animals,

Ditto, things,

Dysentery,

piek-na

pan:-tsho:-tha-ma:

ko-ze-ko-ze

ta-ze-ta-ze

ai-to

khŏn-ta-meng

ta-ko-ze-ta-ko-ze

tsho:-tat-the

E.

ထာရွတာရွ

ကြယ်စိက်ယ်စီ

ු ඉදිග වේ

ဆိုးတပ်သည့်

ලග

ု ခုသႏ, ခုသး**ဂျက်**

တစ္မိတစ္မိ

na:, na:-yawet

Ditto, one by one, of general application,

Eagerly,

Eagle,

Ear,

na:-hpa

Ear-wax,

ခု၁းမှာ

		F -
Ear-lock,	na:-pan:-tshan	ခုသူမှားဆို
Ear-ring,	na:-than	ခုားသံ
Ear-drop,	na:-than-thee:	ຈ າးသံသ ြီး
Ear-pick,	na:-hpa-kaū	ခု၁းဖာဂေဘ်
Ear or spike of grain,	<i>h</i> nan	*
Early, to be,	tsau-the	စစာသည်
Ditto, adv.	tsau-zau	ବଡରବଡ
Ditto, very early, adv.	tau-zau-gyset	စောစောကြီး
Ditto, when it is light,	mo:-leng-hma	ප් රාහරිම
Earth,	myā, myā-gyee:	୍ରେ, ବ୍ରେ ମ୍ପ୍ରି
Earth-quake, to be,	myā-gyee:-hļŏk-tho	<u>ලේලු:ශීර්තච්චු</u>
East,	a-shă	တ င့်ရှ
Ditta,	a-sha-a-yat	အ ဇုရှုအရုပ်

a-sha-myet-hna East. Easy, with facility, com-

monly used as a verbal

lway-the affix,

tsa:-the Eat.

hpŏn:-pa:-the Ditto, as a priest,

Eating-place, such as a tsa:-kyet

trough, &c.

Eatables, Ditto.

tsa:-tsa-ya

tsa:-bŏ Ditto,

Ebb-tide, to be,

Eaves, of a roof,

tan-tset Ditto,

a-mo:-tswon

yā-kya-the

ာေားကျက်

tsa:-hpway-khai-hpway စားဗွယ်ခ်ဗွယ်

စားစရာ

စာမိုးစုနှ

တန်စက် ့ ရေကျသည်

ထွားကျိန်သည်

BURMAN VOCABULARY.

the teeth,

Ebony,	kyŏk-tha:	ကျွတ်သား
Echo, n.	pai-teng	රිතරි
Ditto, v.	pai-teng-htat-the	ပွဲတင့်ထပ်သည့်
Ditto, v.	tau-yoik-the	း တာရိုက်သည်
Eclipse, (of the sun)	nă-kyat	င့ခုကြွတ်
Ditto, (of the moon)	la-kyat	ග ලුග්
Economical, to be,	tseet-tsee-the	စစ်စည်သ ည်
Ditto,	khywā-ta-the	ရေျတာသည်
Edge, of any instru-	•	
ment,	thwa:	သွား
Ditto, border, fringe,	a-tswon	8 8∞
Ditto,	a-tswon-a-na:	စာစုခိုစာခု း
Ditto, to set on edge a	S	. •

thwa:-kyin-the

BURMAN VOCABULARY. 116 Education, learning, pa-re-yat study, theng-khyeng: Ditto. nga:-shen Eel.

0

Egg, (the name of the

fowl or reptile generally prefixed)

Ditto, to lay an, o-pa-the

Bိုလးသည်

ပရိယ**တ်**

သင်ခြင်း

Either, or one of, is expressed by the numeral teet on abbrev, to on, to which is attached the numeral affix; as, among the men one man, youk-yado_dweng-ta-youk, ധോറിവാറ്റിന്റെത്താര്ക്കാറി. The same form may be used of all beings or things, taking care to use the proper numeral affix ; as, tsa-ok-do,-dweng-ta-kho, စာဆုပ်တို့တုင်တာျာ, among the books, ဂné.

hneng-htök-the

နှင့်ထုပ်သည်

Elbow,	ta-doung-tsheet	ග් ගොදිකව්
Elder, to be,	a-thet-tha-kyee:-the	න သက်သာကြီးသည်
Elect,	yawā:-kouk-the	ရွေးကောက်သ ည်
Element,	bŏk, daat	ဘုတ်, ောတ်
Ditto,	má-ha-bök	မဟာဘု တ်
Four elements,	ma-ha-bŏk-lā:-ba:	မဟာဘုတ်လေ့ပါး
Elephant,	tsheng	නරි
Ditto-driver,	tsheng-oo:-tsee:	නරිව්: වී:
Elephanteer,	tsheng-tsee:-thoo-yai	ဆင် ^{စီး} သူ ဂွဲ
Elephantiasis,	khyā-gyee:-na	ရြေကြီးခု၁
Else, besides this,	the-pyen	သည်ပြင်
Elsewhere,	ta-khya:-hma-	တရှားမျှာ
Emancipate,	hlwot-the	လွှတ်သည်
Ditto,	khy wot the	- ချွိတ်သည်

l	Į	l	9	

them-bau-tet-the Embark. than-ta-man Embassador, ta-zha-tsheng the Embellish. hpan-tsheng-the Ditto.

hpet-the, hpet-yan-the Embrace, poik-the

Ditto, pan:-hto:-tha-ma: Embroiderer. tha-kyee Embroidery work,5.

Emerald, Emetic.

Eminent, worthy of

praise, to be,

Ditto, to hire,

Employ, v.

khyee:-mwon-toik-the

lők-tsa-ya-a-kweng-pā:- ထုတ်ရောအခွင့်လးသည်

an-tshā:

hnga:-the

kyouk-tsien;, mya

အုိသေး

[theုင္ပါးသည်

ချီးမွန်ထိုက်သည်

ကျောက်စိမ်း, မြ

ဖက်သည်, ဖက်ရ သည်

သရဘာဘက်သည့်

တန်ဆာဆင်သည်

ဇန်ဆင်သည်

ပြက်သည့်

ပန်းထိုးသွား

သံတမန

Empty, to be,	lwŏt-lat-the	ထွတ်လ တ် သည်
Ditto,	lwŏt-the	ထွတ်သည်
Ditto, to make void,		
spill out,	thwŏn-the	သွန်သည်
Ditto,	thwon-pycet-the	သွန်ဖြစ်သည်
Ditto, adj.	a-lwŏt	အလွှတ် .
Empty-handed, adv.	let-khyee:	လက်ရှည်း
Emulate,	aa:-kya-the	အားကျသည်
Ditto,	pyoing:the, to-the	ပြိုင်းသည်, တုသည်
Encamp,	tat-khya-the	တပ်ချသည်
Ditto,	theet-tat-tee-the	သစ်တပ်တည်သည်
Ditto,	tsa-k h an-k \dot{h} y a the	စားခန်းရှသည်
Encircle,	yan-the, won:-yan-the	ન သည်, ဝန်းનသည်
Ditto,	khyan-yan-the	ရီရသည <u>်</u>

120 Encompass. Ditto, Encounter,

terminate.

Ditto,

BURMAN VOCABULARY.

woing-the ပတ်သည်, ဝန်းသည်

pat-the, won:-the

toik-the a-tshon:

tshon:-the

tsai-the

End, extremity, Ditto, to be the end,

Ditto, to cease,

Ditto, be finished,

completed.

Endeavour, v. Ditto.

Endure, suffer, Enemy,

pyee_tson_the

pyee:-byee: aa:-htŏk-the

kyo:-za:-the

khan-the

yan-thoo, yan-bet

စံသည်

ရခိုသူ, ရခိုဖက်

ထိုက်သည်

စာသုံး

ဆုံးသည့်

<u>ပြည့်စုံသည်</u>

အားထုတ်သည်

ကြိုးစားသည်

ලි:ලි:

Engagement, promise,	ga-te-tsa-ga:	രന്തരവാത
Ditto, written,	tsa-khyŏ k	စာချပ်
Engrave,	hto-the	ထုသည်
Ditto,	hto-yā:-the	ထုရားသည်
Enjoy,	tsan-tsa-the	<i>စ</i> စာသည်
Ditto,	khan-tsa-the	စံစာသည်
Enlarge, increase,	to:-pwa:-the	ထိုးပ ွားသ ည်
Enlightened, to be,	a-leng-ya-the	ဓာလင်ရသည်
Enough, to be,	louk-the	ဏောက်သည်
Ditto, to be satisfied,	young,-ya-the	ရောင့်ရသည်
Ditto, applied to catin	g, wa-the, won:-wa-the	၀သည်, ၀မ်း၀သည်
Entangled, to be,	htwa:-the	တွေးသည်
Ditto,	shŏk-the	ရှတ်သည်
Enter, go in,	weng-the	ဝင်သည်
	P	•

Enter, to introduce into,		
to push into,	thwot-the	သွ
Ditta as ano simos in	- 4	U

Ditto, as one river into another,

Entertainment,

Entrails,

Entrap,

ing,

Ditto,

Ditto, access,

Enumerate,

tsee-weng-the

pwai, pwai-tha-beng

a-00

htoung-the

Entrance, place of enter-

a-wa

a-weng

weng-tsa-ya

yā-twet-the kyā:-let

ngyoo-tsoo-the

800 හාරර්

රව්ව**ඉ**ා

ရေတွက်သည် ကျေးလက်

Environs, Envious, to be,

ma-na-lo-boo:

kat-then,-the

Envious, to be,

Ditto,

Epidemic, to be,

Epoch,	thek-ka-yeet	ා
Equal, on a par, to be,	htat-too-she-the	ထပ်ထု ရှိသည်
Equally,	htat-too	ထပ်ထူ
Equity,	ta-ya:	· တရား
Equivocal, to be,	tsa-ga:-kouk-the	စကား ကောက် သည်
Era, see Epoch.		_
Erase,	khyā-the	ရေသည်
Erect, set up,	tsoik-the	စိုက်သည်
Ditto,	htoung-the	တောင်သည်
Err,	hma:-the	<u> </u> ခွားသည်
Ditto.	lwai-the	က်သည်

khywot-lwai-the

Ditto,

Esteem,

upon,

Estimate, set a price

Ditto, to regard as a

thing of worth,

Eternal, to be,

Ditto.

Ditto.

Eunuch,

Escape, flee, htwet-pya:-the Espouse, pā:-tsa:-the Ditto. htien:-mya:-the

Establish.

tee-hta:-the

tee-htoung-the

myat-no-the

a-hpo:-pyat-the

pa-ma-na-pyo-the

myai-myan-the

mien-ma-tso:

a-tsa-a-tshon:-ma-she-

a-tseen-ma-pyat-she-the အစည်မပြတ်ရှိသည်

[boo:

အစအ ဆုံးမရှိ ဘျ

ထွက်ပြေးသည်

Events, historical af-

Every, (noun affix)

fairs,

Evidence,

Ditto,

Ditto,

a-myai-ma-she-boo:	ဆ ခြဲမရှိသုံ
a-ngwä	အ ၈ ငွ
gnyee-the	ည်သည်
peng	ပင်

gnyen-oo:

a-tŏk-pat-te

a-hpyeet-a-ya

hpyeet-han

toing:

thet-tha

a-hpyeet-a-han, abbrev.

200 ဥတည်

အတျပ္ပတ္တိ

<u>အဖြစ်အရာ</u>

နှင့်ပစ်စွဲအ

သက်ေသ

ရောင်သည်

126 Evil, to be, Evil, calamity. Ditto.

to be.

Exactly,

Exalt,

Ditto,

Ditto,

Examination,

Examine,

Example,

Excavate,

Ditto,

Exact, nice, particular,

BURMAN VOCABULARY.

tsho:-the bhā:-yan

bha:-o-pat

a-tse-a-tsat

khyee:-the

hmyouk-the

a-tseet-a-kyau

tseet-the

khyee:-hmyouk-the

စားရ

တေးဥပါတ်

kyeet-leet-the

ကျစ်လစ်သည့်

ဆစေအစပ

ချီးမြှောက်သည် · . **ങ**ളെങ്കുന്റ്രോ

စစ်သည်

စစ်ကြောသည်

tseet-kyau-the

pŏn, o-pa-ma

hloik-the

kyoo:-the

Exceed,

Ditto,	hlwon-the	ကွန်သည်
Ditto, to be more,	tha-the	ညာသည်
Exceedingly, adv.	eng-ma-ta n	အင်မတရို
Ditto,	a-hlwon	<i>အလွှန်</i>
Excellence, virtue,	pa-ra-mee	୍ପର୍ ଷ
Excellent, to be,	myat-the	ြ တ်သည်
Exchange, v.	lai-the	ကဲ့သည်
Ditto, n.	a-lai	<i>890</i>
Excite,	hno:-tsha u -the	ွား ကော်သည်
Ditto, to urge, impel,	toik-twon-the	တိုက်တွန်သည်
Exclaim,	kywā;-kyaū-the	ကျွေးကျော်သည်
Ditto,	heet-kyau-the	တစ်ကျော်သည်
Excrement,	khyee:	ရှည်း

۵	И	•
`Z	Ņ	J,

Excrement.

R-Libit.

BURMAN VOCABULARY.

ශවරි

ma-tseng ဝမ်းသက်သည် Ditto, to evacuate, won:-thet-the won:-thwa:-the Ditto, (vulg.) အပြစ်လှူတ်သည် Exculpate, a-pyeet-hlwot-the အပြစ်ကင်**ශွတ်**သည့် a-pyeet-keng-hlwot-the Ditto. ထိုးမယ်သည် yo:-may-the Excuse, v. that-the သဘ်သည် Execute, kill, aa-na-tha: Executioner, စ္သာာကာသား aa:-htŏk-the အား ထူတ်သည် Exert, ကြိုးစားသည် kyo:-za:-the Ditto. ကူလ္ထုဒ္ပရယ lŏn-la-we-re-ya Exertion. Exhalation, be, a-ngwa නද් රි ရော့က်ခန်းသည် Exhausted, dried up, to khyouk-khan: the

pya-the

Exhibit,	h pa $\overline{\mathbf{u}}$ -py a -the	<u>ංපාිටු</u>
Exhibition,	\mathbf{a} - h pa $\overline{\mathbf{u}}$ - \mathbf{a} - \mathbf{p} y $\boldsymbol{\sigma}$. න ගටුනලි
Exist, (as beings)	a-thet-she-the	ဓာသက်ရှိသည်
Ditto, (as vegetation)	shen-the	ရှင်သည်
Expand, spread out,	hlan:-the	က္ခန်းသည်
Ditto,	hpyan-the	မြန်သည်
Ditto, to open,	hpwengthe	ဇွင့်သည်
Expanse, vacant space,	heng-leng	ගරිගරි
Ditto,	koung:-geng	ගොරි:
Expect,	hmya u -the	ရေျာ်သည်
Ditto,	kmyaū-leng-the	ရေှဉ်လင်သည်
Expedient, device,	•	
artifice,	pa-re-yay:	. ပရိယာယ်
Ditto,	o-pay	විටුඟු

130
Expe Expel
Empe

Expiate,

Explain,

Ditto.

BURMAN VOCABULARY,

မြန်သည် myan-the dite, to be quick, hnen-htök-the ι, Experienced, skilled ကျင်းလည်သည် in, to be, kyeng:-lee-the ပြုစမ်းသည် Experiment, to make, pyo-tsan:-the

pyā-the

hpa $\bar{\mathbf{u}}$ -pya-the

a-diek-bay-htŏk-pyau-Explanation, meaning, a-diek-bay

illustration, whon-the

Explode,

Ditto, Ditto, burst,

whon-tet-the khwai-whon-the Explosion, of a connon, a-myouk-than

[the

၎န်တက်သည်

စေ၃ပြသည်

ဆဠရိသက္

ဆဓိဗ္ဗာယ်ထုတ်ပြောသည့်

် သေခုတ်သံ

Explosion, of a gun, tha-nat-than

_		•
Ditto, of fire-works,	mee:-kyee-than	ී :ඔුවුුුුුුු
Exports,	a-htwet-kŏn	အတွက်ကို
Ditto,	a-htwet-ot-tsa	အထွက်ဥစ္စာ
Ditto,	a-htwet-kon-tsee	အထွက် _{ကျီစ} ည်
Ditto,	them-bau-a-htwet-kön	သလိုဘ ာဓာတ္ပက်ကုံ
Ditto,	them-bau-a-htwet-won	သ ေ ဘာ ဆထွက်ဝန်
Ditto,	them-bau-a-htwet-kon-	သတိောအထွက်ကုံစည်
Expose,	htŏk-hpaū-the [tsee	ထုတ်ဖော်သည်
Expound,	a-diek-bay-pya-the	ဆ နိဗ္ဗာယ်ပြသည်
Expunge,	khyā-the	ရေသည်
Extensive, to be,	kyay-the	ကျွယ်သည်
Ditto,	kyay-kya:-the	ကျယ်ကြားသည်
Ditto,	kyay-won:-the	ကျယ်ဝန်းသည်

Ttremely,

Extensive, to be,	kyay-woing-the	ကျယ် ပြင်သည်
Extent, measure,	a-toing:	න රැදි:
Extent, immeasurable,	a-toing:-ma-thee	න ගිදි:මෙයි
External, on the out-		
side, to be,	pyeen-hma-she-the	ပြင်မှာရှိသည်
Extinct, to be,	kŏn-byee:	ကုံပြီး
Extinguish, as a fire or	•	
light,	that-the	သတ်သည်
Extract,	htŏk-the	ထုတ်သည်
Ditto,	hnŏk-the	နူတ်သည်
Ditto,	htŏk-yoo-the	ထုတ်ယူသည်
Extraordinarily,	a-htoo:-tha-hpyen	အ သူသ ြ င့်
Extraordinary, to be,	htoo:-tshan:-the	ထူးဆန်းသည့်

a-toing:-tshon:

• အဆုံး

a-ts*h*ŏn;

Extremity,

Ditto, top, point,	a-htet, a-hpya;	အထက်, အဗျား
Ditto, summit,	<i>h</i> tiek	- &S
Extricate, deliver,	kay-ma-the	ကယ်မသည်
Ditto,	kay-khywot-the	က ယ်ဂျွတ်သည်
Ditto, release, loose,	hlwot-the, hpya-the	က္ခတ်သည်, န့၆သည်
Exult,	myoo:-htoo:-the	ရြိုးသူးသည်
Eye,	myet-tse	မျက်စိ
Eye-ball,	myet-lŏn:	မျက်လုံး
Eye-socket,	myet-ieng	မျက်အမ်
Ditto,	myet-kweng	<i></i> ශුත්තු
Eye, pupil of,	myet-tshan	မျက်ဆန်
Eye, corner of,	myet-htoung.	မျက်ထောင့်
Eye, iris of,	myet-net	မျက်ခုက်

Eye, white of,	myet-hpyoo	မျှက်မြ
Eye, arch of the eye brow, myet-khon:		မျက်ခုံး
Ditto,	myet-hmoung	<i>මු</i> က်မြောင်
Eye-brow,	myet-khŏn:-mwā	မျက်ခုံးစမွ
Eye-lid,	myet-k <i>h</i> an:	မျ က်ခ မ်း
Eye-lashes,	myet-toung	ශු က်တောင်
Eye, asquint, to be,	myet-tse-tsoung:-the	မျက်စြလာင်းသည့်
Eyes, medicine for,	myet-tseen:	မျက်စည်း
Eye of a needle,	n <i>a-h</i> pa:-pouk	ခုဖားပေါက်

F.

Fable,	dan-da-yee	30
Face,	myet-hna	କ୍ର
Face to face, adv.	tă-tă-ten-ten	0 0

lway-zā-the

Facilitate,

Fact,	a-hpyeet	හලිර
Faculty, ability,	a-tat-a-tswŏn	အ တတ်ဆ စွမ်
Ditto,	a-tswon-that-te	အစွမ် သတ္ထ
Fade,	hpyau _o -the	ႋၛ ာသည်
Fail,	lyau _o -the	ကျေ ာ့သည်
Ditto, of strength,	aa:-lyau,-the	အားလျော့သည်
Ditto, in making effort,	lŏn-la-lyau _o -the	ကို ထိုကျော့သည်
Faint, to be,	mau-the	ာ မာသည်
Faith,	yŏn-kyee-k <i>hy</i> eng	ඛ ලාညි මු රි:
Ditto, creed, doctrine,	a-yoo-wa-da	ಜ က်ဂျဒ .
Ditto, credit, trust, confi-	•	-
dence,	theet-tsa, ga-te-hman	သစ္မာ, ဂတိချိန်
Fall,	kya-the	ကျသည်

100	
136 Fall,	
Ditto	
	•

as leaves, &c. kywā:-the from an upright

mo-tha

posture, become pros-

lai-the trate,

Ditto, fall to pieces, tum-

ble down,

Ditto, to fall headlong,

False, to be, Ditto,

Falsehood,

Ditto,

Ditto,

Fame,

pyo-lai-the

tsouk-hto:-kya-the hma:-the

ma-hman-boo ka-lee-ka-ma

mo-tha-tsa-ga:

kyaū-zau-kiet-te gon-a-tha-ya

സ്പേടിതോനിറ്റി

ပြီလွဲသည်

များသည်

မမျိန်ဘူ

မှဿ

ကဏိကမာ

മുക്കാരനാഷ

စောက်ထိုးကျသည်

ဂျက်ဓာသရေ

Familiar, on good		•
terms, to be,	a-kywon:-weng-the	အ ကျွမ်းဝင်သည်
Family,	ieng-htoung-kya	නු ලිංගාරිය ු
Ditto, household,	ieng-thoo-ieng-tha:	အိမ်သူအိမ်သား
Famine, to be a,	a-tsa:-sha:-the	အစားရှားသည်
Ditto,	tsa:-tsa:-ya-sha:-the	စားစရာရှားသည်
Ditto, n.	ngat-mwŏt-thau-b <i>h</i> ā:	ငတ်မွတ်သောတား
Famous, to be,	kya ū -zau-the	ကျော်စောသည်
Fan, punka,	yat-toung	ယ တ်တောင်
Ditto, v.	yat-the	ယတ်သည်
Ditto, v.	yat-k <i>h</i> at-the	ယတ်ခတ်သည်
Ditto, for cleaning gr	rain, ts <i>a-</i> gau	စီကော
Ditto, to clean grain	n	

pya-the

with,

Fasten, see Bind.

Fat, D.

Far, to be,	wā:-the	ေးသည
Farm, field,	lay-kwet	လယ်ကျွက် ·
Ditto, to work upon a farm,	lay-lök-the	ကယ်ကျပ်သည်
Fanciful, light, airy- minded, to be, Farther, to be,	tsiet-pyan,-lweng,-the tha-wā:-the	သားဝးသည် သားဝးသည်
Fast, to abstain from food, Fast, quickly, adv.	a-tsa:-shoung-the myan-myan	ဓာစားလရှာင်သည် မြန်မြန်
Ditto, applied to speak- ing, adv.	pywot-pywo t	<u> ပြွတ်ပြွဲ</u> တ်

a-tshee, tshee-o

භාගී, නිදි

	BURMAN VOCABULAR	Y.	139
Fat, to be corpulent,	wa-the	ుప్ర	
Ditto,	tshoo-the	ဆူ သ ည်	•
Ditto, plump and full, to	o :		
be,	tŏk-the	<i>တျ</i> ပ်သည်	
Ditto,	țŏk-tŏk-she-the	ထ ုပ်ထုပ် ရှိသ ည်	
Fate,	kan	ကခို	
Fatigued, tired, to be,	mau-th o	ဖောသည်	
Ditto, to have the limb	os .		
ache, by fatigue,	gnyoung-the	ညောင်သည်	
Father,	a-hpa, kha-mee	နှာဖ, နမည်	
Ditto,	h pa- $\bar{\mathbf{a}}$, h p a -k h eng	ල ගෙන, ගෙරි	
Ditto-in-law,	youk-hpa	ယောက်ဖ	
Fathers, ancestors,	bho:-bhā:-a-tshet	ညိုးတားစာဆက်	
Fault,	a-pyeet .	න ලි ව	

′.

blame,	a-pyeet-teng-the
Faultless, to be,	a-pyeet-keng:-the
Ditto,	a-pyeet-mai _s -the

kyā:-dzoo:

pa-loo-the

pa-lyet-the

tsho, tsho-lat

myet-hna-pyo-the

Favour, grace, Ditto, a gift of,

one,

Ditto,

Fear, n.

Ditto, v.

Ditto, to have, to enjoy the countenance of

Favn, be obsequious,

than-wā-ga

kyouk-the Ditto, to be in a panic, htiek-lan_-the အပြစ် ဖွဲ့ သည်

6ကျူးခူး ဆု, ဆုလပ်

မျက်နှာပြသည်

ပဏျက်သည်

ಬೆ೦೦೧

Fearful, frightful, adj.	kyouk-hpway	ං <u>ල</u> ාත්දුග්
Feast, n.	pwai, pwai-tha-beng	ဂ္ဂဲ, ဂ္ဂဲသဘင်
Feather,	a-toung	න ංගාරි
Fee, to an officer of		•
justice,	kwon:-bo:	ကွ ာ်း ဘိုး
Ditto, to a constable,	k <i>h</i> aū-wot	මේටර
Ditto, commission to a		
banker, &c.	pwai-k <i>ha</i>	ပို့ခ
Feel,	twă-the	ု သွသည်
Ditto, feel of,	tsan:-the .	စမ်းသည်
Feel for, pity,	tha-na-the	သနာသည်
Feeling, sense of,	ko-a-tw ă	ယ်ကွေအငံ့သွ

ko-aa-yŏn

Ditto,

1.20	D C 40 m 57 74	TOCADO HAME.
Facilina to have mutual		

. 10011116, to 111110 1111111	,	•
sympathetic,	yau-shet-poung:-pat	i-the ရောရှက်လါင်းလါသည်
Feign,	kywon-the	ကျွန်သည်
Fellow, companion,	a-poung:-a-pat	ဆလါင်းဆလ်ြ

Fellow, companion,	a-poung:-a-pa u	encolo: encol
Fellowship,	1 sā-ta-na	ဇစတခု၁ ·
Female,	a-ma	න ෙ

Female,	a- m <i>a</i>	93 9
Fence,	khyan, a-woing	ට්, නරිද
Ditto, round a monas-		J

rence,	khyan, a-woing	්ඛ්, නර්දි	
Ditto, round a mon	as-	G 5	
tery,	pa-ra-woing	ං ඛ්රිලි	
Ditto, round an offic	cer's	-	
or government ho	use, weng-daū	ර ිලාර	

or govern	ment house,	weng-dau	€600¢
Fennel,	. ·	nan-nan-yawet	နှံန်ဂွက်
Fern,	• .	da-reng-kouk-peng	3 ඉදිගොගරි රදි
Ferry,		ko-dŏ-tshiet	ကူတို့ဆိပ်

Ferry-boat,	ko-dŏ-hlā	ကူဘွိုလေ့
Ferry-man,	ko-dŏ-thae	ကုတ္ပိုသည်
Ditto, a person ferrie	d	
across,	ko-dŏ-tse€	က္ကတ္ခါစီ
Fetch, bring with,	pa-the	ပါသည်
Fetters, (iron)	than-k <i>hy</i> ā-k <i>hy</i> en	ා මේල් දී
Fever,	a-hpya:	အဖျား
Ditto, to have a,	hpya:-the	များသည်
Few, to be,	nee:-the	ခုည်း သည်
Ditto, scarce,	sha:-the	ရှားသည်
Fiction,	dan-d <i>a</i> -ree	37208
Fiddle,	t <i>a-</i> rau	တရာ
Fiddle-stick,	ta-rau-hto:-dan	တရာထိုးတန်
Field,	lay-kwet	လယ်ကွ က်

Fierce, to be,

Fiercely,

Fig-tree,

Ditto, fruit,

Fight in battle,

Ditto, to box,

File,

Fill,

Ditto, as fowls, &c.

Figure, numerical,

Ditto, similitude,

Ditto, daring,

144

tee-peng

tec-thee:

tseet-toik-the

khwot-the

ga-nan

ta-zen

to be, with food, pyee-wa-the

kyan:-kyök-the

yai:-the

yet-ta-yau

let-thee:-hne.-hto:-the

pŏn, o-pa-ma

pyee.-the

_{ශ්ව}ි.ලිර්ගති දැගති ရာဂ်တရော

თ^{ენეს}ნ

ಎನ್ರಜ್ಞ

စစ်တိုက်သည်

ೆಯ್ಮಶ್ಯ

d, B000

စ္မာရွိက်

ගලිරි

හත්තුම්: ඉදිංගි: නති ඉන්නනි

Filthy, to be,	gnyeet-the
Ditto, (morally)	tsho:-gnyect-the
Filter,	tscet-the
Fin, of a fish,	nga:-tshoo:
Ditto, the back-fin,	nga:-tshoo:-toung

a-tshon:-tswon twa-the

a-yau Fine, not coarse, to be, gnyan -the

no-the khyau-the

Ditto, to be smooth,

Final, adj.

Fine, (legal)

Find,

Ditto.

Finger,

Ditto, second,

Ditto, fore-finger,

let-khyoung

let-gnyo

let-lay

ငါးဆူးတောင် အာဘုိး႙န်

ဆိုးညှစ်သည့်

စစ်သည့်

ငါးဘူး

င့်ဘူသည်

ಕಾಂರತಿ ည္ဆံသည်

ခူသည် စချာသည်

လက်ဈောင်

ထက်ညှိ

ကက်လယ်

146

BURMAN VOCABULARY.

လက်သကျွယ*်* let-tha-kyway. Finger, third. ထက်သန် let-than. Ditto, fourth, လက်မ Ditto, thumb, let-ma let-tsheet

po:-yee-myoo

Ditto, joint, Finish,

tshon:-hpyat-the

Ditto, done, completed, pyee:-byee: pyee:-tson-the Ditto, fulfilled,

Fire. mee: Fire-place, hearth, mee:-bhŏ

Fire, to make or kindle a, mee:-mwa:-the mee:-kyee Fire-works,

Fire-fly, po:-tsŏn:-kyoo Ditto. khoing-the Firm, to be.

လက်ဆစ် ဆုံးဖြတ်သည်

ලි:ලි ပြည့်စုံသည့်

8:

စီးရမှူးသည် දී:ලුරු

BURMAN VOCABULARY. khoing-ma-the දිරිමානානි

Firm, to be,

Ditto, unyielding,	in-	
flexible, adhering	; to	
one's purpose,	tee-kyee-the	တည်ကြည်သည်
First, beginning,	a-tsa, a-oo:	ශ ව, හදි:
First-born son,	tha:-00:	သားဦး
First, previous to, in	the	
order of time,	a-shā:-ga	စာရှေးက
Ditto,	a-lyeng-ga	အလျင်က
Ditto,	a-htet-ga	အထဘ်က <u></u>
Fish,	nga:	ි:
Ditto, dried,	nga:-khyouk	ငါးရောက်
Ditto, salted,	nga:-pe	ට: 3
Ditto, hook,	nga:-hmya:	ငါးမျှာ.

148	BURMAN VOCABULARY.	
Fish-hook,	than-hmya:-khyik	රජුා: දි ර
Ditto, rod,	nga:-hmya:-dan	ငါးမျှားတန
Ditto, trap,	hmyŏn:	G:
Fissure,	a-et	စာအက်
Fist,	let-thee:	ග ුි:
Ditto,	let-thee:-tshŏk	လက်သြီးဆုပြ
Fit, suitable, to be,	at-the	အပ်သည်
Ditto,	taū-the	တော်သည််
Ditto,	thengthe	^య్త ు చ్ర
Ditto, accord with,	tshee-lyau-the	ဆီလျော်သည်
Ditto, consistent, becc	om-	
ing, to be,	lyouk-pat-the	လျောက်ပတ်သည်
Fix, in or on,	tat-the, tswot-the	ബ്ലോനി ാഗ് വാည် ග ර්သည်, ඉර්သည်

Flabby, loose, hanging

Flat, to be,

Ditto,

down, adv.	twai-lwai	තුශ්
Flag, standard,	a-lan	ಣ ಯೆ
Ditto, of victory,	oung-lan	အောင်လံ
Ditto, presented as ar	i .	•
offering, and display-		
ed from a high pole,	ta-gwon	တံခွန် or တ ွ န်
Flame, n.	mee:-hlyan	ଣି:ଫୁଁ
Flank, of an army,	ta-zoung-tat	ග ලොදිගර
Flannel,	thek-ka-lat	သက္ကလ ာ်
Flash, v.	twŏn-the	တွန်သည်
Ditto,	touk-the	တောက်သည့်
Ditto,	touk-the	တောက်သည့်

khyat-the

pya:-the

ရြော့မော့သည် khyau-mau-the Flatter, ပထိမ်းပကျွန် Flatteringly, adv. pa-lien:-pa-gyan Flavour, a-ya-tha အာရသာ khwā:-lā: Flea, ့ စစ္စးလေး Flee, run, pyā:-the ထွက်ပြေးသည်

htwet-pyā;-the

Ditto.

Flesh. a-tha: a-mai-tha:

Ditto, of beasts, Fling, hurl, pyeet-the tswon_pyeet-the

Ditto, Flint,

Float,

Floatingly, adv.

tsee:-myau-the pau-lau

Flock, herd,

a-tso-a-wa

mee-khat-kyouk

ഡിാരാ

အာဒုအရင

အသား

အမဲသား

ပြစ်သည်

စု နှံ ပြစ်သည်

င်္ကီးခြင့္အေလ ကို

စီးရမျာသည်

Flood, to be a,	yā-hlwon-the	<u>ရေ</u> လွန်သည်
Floor,	kyan:	ကျမ်း
Flour,	mŏn _o -gnyet	မျညက်
Flow, run in a stream,	tsee:-the, tsee:-yo-the	စီးသည်, စီးရိုသည်
Flower,	pan	ပန်
Ditto-tree,	pan-beng	ပခ်ုပင်
Flute,	parwā	
Fly, n.	yen	ବ୍ରି
Ditto, large,	<i>h</i> met	ရွက်
Ditto, large green fly.		
or bug,	po:-mai-toung	ටු: යි ංගාප
Ditto, green, bred in filth	ı, yen-ma-mai-yee	ရင်မဖဲရည်
Fly, as a bird,	pyan-the ·	ලි\$ිිනනි

Fly away, blow away, disperse as chaff, hlweng-the hlă-the ko-won

yā-kyee

thoo-yeng-ka

tshee:-hneng:

loik-thwa:-the

tsa -tsa-ya

kyat-htok-hto:-the

khouk-the

a-khouk

loik-the

dzee:

Ditto, first stage of,

Foetus.

Ditto, of an animal,

Focus-glass,

Fog,

Fold, v.

Ditto, n.

Follow.

Food,

Ditto, and go,

Foment, v.

Ditto,

ရာကြည်

သူရင်က

ေဓါက်သည်

အေခါက်

စားစရာ

သိုးနှင်း

8:

VOCABULARY.

Fool,	thoo-moik	သူမျိက်	
Foolish, to be,	moik-the	မြက်သည်	
Foot,	k <i>h</i> y ā	ବସ୍ତି	
Ditto, upper part of,	k <i>hy</i> ā-hpa-m ŏ:	ବବିତ୍ୟ:	
Ditto, sole of.	khyā-hpa-wa:	ි ම් ුර	
Ditto,	hpa-wa:	ලට්:	
Ditto, track of the,	k <i>h</i> yā-ya	<u>ရြေ</u> ရ၁	
Foot-stool,	khyā-nen -ya	ෙ ම් අදිතු ව	
Foot, base,	khyā-yeng	ବ୍ତେମ୍ବ	
For, is expressed by affixing to the noun or root bho: E:, from the noun a-bho: a portion, or what is for, as thoo-bho:, for him, young-bho:, for sale.			
For, because of,	gyoung	ැ	
Forbear, restrain,	oung,-the	ရောင့်သ ည်	

Forbid.

Forcibly,

Forehead,

Foreigner.

Foreknow,

Ditto.

Force, power,

Forces, troops.

101		
Forbear, to be long sur	ffer-	
ing under injuries,	&c. thee:-khan-the	သည်းစံသ ည်
Ditto, to be patient, n	ot	
soon angry,	tsiet-shae-the	⁸ တ်ရှည်သည်
	_	2.

myeet-ta:-the

aa:-an

a-hnoing-a-poing a-hnoing-a-htet

bo-ba

na-hpoos

aa-gan-to

a-shā:-ga-thee-the

အရှေးကသိသည်

ജാറക്കി

<u>မြစ်ဘားသည်</u>

න්ථිරහරුදී

အ^{ခြ}င်ဆသယ်

့ ဆားအန

ଞ୍ଚିଷ୍ଠ

အာု၁ဂဘုံသ မွန်မတည်ခင်

Foreknowledge, a-na-ga-tan-tha Forenoon. mwon-ma-tee-kheng

a-00;, or 00:

Forepart,

Foretel,

නට්:, ට්:

a-shā:-ga-kya:-hma-the အရှေးကြားမျှာသည့်

	•	J. – J
Ditto,	a-shā:-ga-pyau-the	အရှေးကပြောသည်
Forget,	mā:-the	း သည်
Ditto,	ma:-lyau-the	ေ မေးလျော့သည်
Forgive,	a-pyeet-hlwot-the	အ ပြစ် <mark>ကွတ်သည</mark> ်
Fork,	k <i>ha</i> -yeng:	ං වරුදි:
Forked, branching off	,	
to be,	khwa-the	<u> ဥသည်</u>
Ditto, place, or angle of	of	
branching,	a-khwa	ဆခွ
Form,	th <i>a-</i> daan	သက္သားန်
Ditto, image,	a-yŏk	အချပ်
Former-time,	a-sha:	

. 22

Ditto;

Ditto.

Fortify,

1

BURMAN VOCABULARY.

Formerly, in time past, a-sha:-ga Fornication, to commit, hma:-yweng:-the Forsake, abandon, tswon,-pyeet-the Fort.

tat

kan-koung:-the

kan gnyeet-the

nouk-the Ditto, as water,

Fortune, Foul, dirty, to be,

Ditto, (morally)

Fortunate, to be,

myŏ-yo:-tee-the tat-tee-the

myŏ-yo:

မြို့ ရိုးတည်သည် ကန်ကောင်းသည့်

ကန

စာရှေးက

စို့နှံဂြစ္ခသည်

မြို့ ရိုး

တပ်

Dillo

khyā-yeng:

Foundation,

a-yeng:

tsho:-gnyeet-the

in a foundry,	pan:-thwon:	ပန်းသွန်း
Fragrant, to be,	hmwā:-the	် မွှူးသည်
Frame or stand,	khŏn	ا ا
Fraudulent, to be,	hle-pat-the	ထူသွို့ပတ်သ ည်
Free, disengaged, to be,	aa:-the	အား သည်
Ditto, not under obli-		
gation, to be,	lwot-the	ထွတ်သ ည်
Frequently,	a-k <i>ha</i> -k <i>ha</i>	හුමාම් .
Fresh, to be,	tsien:-the	စ ်း သည်
Friction, to use, to rub,	pwŏt-the	္ဂတ်သည်
Ditto, to wear away by	, pwon:-the	ပွန်သ ည်
Friend,	miek-tshwā	မွ်တ်ရဆွ
Ditto,	poung:-hpad	ပေါင်းလေှာ်

158

Friend, poung:-hpet တါင်းဖက် Friendship, māt-ta မေတ္တာ Ditto, miek ဗိတ် မတ်သဘာယ

tat-oo:

miek-tha-ha-ya

Ditto.

Frighten, Fringe,

Ditto, (gilt) bhai-yan From, (noun affix) ga, hma

Front, a-00:

Ditto, line of troops, Frost.

tshee:-khai Ditto. Froth,

khyouk-the a-tswon

නි:ට

නි: දිරි:

မျက် စိတ်ကြည့်သည်

tshee:-hnen:

အမြွတ်

ရောက်သည်

အ ရှိ **એ**न्

က, ရ

အဦး

တပ်ဦး

a-thec:

Fruit,

නාට්:

Fry,	kya ū -the	ကျော်သည်
Ditto, parch,	kyaū-hlaū-the	ကျော်တျှော်သည်
Fuel,	hten:	ග ර්:
Fulcrum,	ouk-k <i>ha</i> n, a-k <i>ho</i>	ရောာက်စံ, အရ
Fulfil,	pyee,-tson-the	<u> ပြည့်</u> စုံသည်
Full, to be,	pyee _o -the	<u> ပြည့်သည်</u>
Full, as the belly, to be	e, pyee -wa-the	<u> </u>
Ditto,	wa-the	ဝသည်
Full-moon, to be,	la-pyee _e -the	<u> </u>
Fullness,	a-pyee,	အ ပြည့်
Fund,	a-yeng:	အ၁ုင်း
Ditto, of money,	ngwā-yeng:	o දු ල දීඃ
Funeral,	ma-tha	မသာ

Fungus, toad-stool, &c. hmo အရပ္မႈ Fur, a-mwā: mee:-hpŏ Furnace. Furniture, equipage, a-thon:-a-tshoung utensils, &c. ಖಯ್ಣೆ ಇಂಬುರಿ Futurity, time after the အရာက် a-nouk present, ရောက်သည် Future, to be, nouk-the

G,

Gain, n. a-myat නලින් Gale, mon-toing: ජනිදි:

Gallop, ka-tshŏn-khya-thwa:-the ကသုံးျသွားသည် Gamble, kywā:-ka-za:-the ကျေးကစားသည် Gape, make wide the

Ditto, as an assembly, tso-wa-the

▲ *		
mouth,	ha-the	တသည်
Ditto, yawn,	than-the	သန်သည်
Garden.	o-yeen	ဥယာည်
Gargle, n.	lok-tshā:	ရာပ်ဆေး
Garment, outer co	vering, a-paū-yŏn	ဆ လါ်ရုံ ,
Garnish,	ta-tsha-tsheng-the	တန်ဆာဆင်သည်
Ditto,	hpan-tsheng-the	ဖန်ဆင်သည် ,
Gash,	sha-ya, khŏk-ya	ရှရာ, ၁တ်ခုန
Gate,	ta-ga;	ထုခါး
Gather, collect,	c tso-yon:-the	ရရှမ်းသည် ,
Ditto.	thien:-voo-the	သို့လည်သည်

Gather, as clothes, &c.

union,

Gelding, horse,

Gauze.

OX,

- Ditto.

Gem.

General,

when spread out, yŏk-the

Gayal, species of cow or

Generalissimo, a com-

ender in Chief,

Ditto, as fruit, leaves, tshwot-the

Ditto, into a point of

kya-kyeng

khyŏk-khya-the

tsoing

myen:-byee:

bo-khyŏk, bo-gyee:

myen:-tseng

tseet-bo-yeng

ya-tu-na

Generations.

Germ, bud,

a-myo:-tseen-tshet အမျိုးစည်ဆက် Generously, liberally, lwot-lwot-yet-yet တွတ်လွှတ်ရက်ရက် ා en-ga-zat Genitals, (male) **ු හූ හුිගිරි උ**ේ et-te-lieng Ditto, (female) Ditto, (ditto, vulgar) tsouk-pat a confoos Genius, natural propensity or aptitude, wa-tha-na : olway Gentle, mild, tame, to be, yeen-the Ditto, of quiet mind, to be, be tsiet-shae-the မတ်ရှည်သည် Ditto, still, calm, to be, ngyin-the Gently, kindly, to speak, khyau mau pyau-the cape was Gowes Genuine, adj. ့် အလွှဲအစစ် a-te-a-tseet

unity a-hnyouk 🛒 🔑 🔏 🗫 ຄວາວວາກົ

164	-BURMAN VOCABULARY.		
Get,	ya-the	ရသည်	
Get away 1	tshŏk-thwa:	ရသည် ဆု ် ဘွား	
Ghaut,	ko-dŏ-tshiet	⁄ ကူတို့ ^{ညွှ} တ်	
Ghaut-manjee,	ko:-dŏ-thoo-gyee:	က္တြည္ကြဲ	
Ghec,	, htau-bat	တောဗတ်	
Ghost,	t <i>a-</i> ts <i>h</i> ā	200 000	
Gift, present,	let-tshoung :	လက်သောင်	
Ditto, given from reli	igi-	•	
ous motives,	a-hloo	හ ර් .	
Gild,	shwā-kat-tlæ	. ရွှေကပ်သည်	
Gilding, or picture-we	ork	, i	
in gold colours,	d <i>≱a-</i> wa	ඉ ට	

lwon-boo

khyeng:-tsien

Gimlet,

Ginger,

Ginger, dried, khyeng:-khyouk ရုင်းစရွာက် tsee:-the Gird, Ditto. khyce-tsee:

Ditto, as the loins,

kha:-tsee:-the kha:-toung:-kyoik-the

Ditto. Girdle, a-tsee:

Ditto, for the loins, kha:-tsee:

Ditto. kha:-pat Girl. mien-ma-ga-la

Ditto, loo-ma-ga-la Ditto, daughter,

tha-meer

Girth,

hte-ka-pouk-kyo:

Give. pa:-the, pa:-khya-the

<mark>യ</mark>യാലു പ്ര

ခါးတာင်းကျွက်သည့်

ဓာစည်း

ချီးစည်း

ခါးပတ်

හෘසූපි

ശൂരാൻ

Ditto.

Jop SURMAN YOCA			BULABY.	
Give, as a present t	0 AH		•	;
inferior,		:tsho-khya-the		ो व्य ्
Ditto, as a religious	gift	a-hloo-hloo-the		. soc

Ditto, in marriage, pā:-tsa:-the enter the few sources.

, won:-myouk-the ဝမ်းမြောက်သည် Glad, to be,

ု [of, won:-tha-the

Glance at, have a glimpse yiek-me-the ရိတ်မိသည်

Ditto, to cast a stern,

Ditto, to slip aside from

a given direction, khyau-thwa:-the

Glass, *h*pan Ditto, cup,

, hpan-khwet

hpan-ka-ton Ditto, tumbler,

side-look, myet-tse-tsoung:-hto:-the প্ৰণঠ විලෝදායා දුර

ရေျာာဌားသည်

Ditto, representing the

earth, myā-ka-ba-pŏn

Gloomy, to be, hmoing-the

Glow-fly.

Glutinous, sticky, adhe-

sive, to be,

Glue,

Ditto.

Glutton,

Gnash,

Gluttony,

Gloomy, to be,	hmoung-the	• ශ ්ටරිගෘහි .
Glory,	aa-no-baū	ဓားစုတော်
Ditto,	bhŏn:-a-tha-yā	သြန်းအသားရ
Glossy, to be.	lweng-the	စာင်သည်

kaū

poo-lo-nee-the

,po:-tson:-kyoo:

neet-pyeet-the

tsa:-kyoo:-thau-thoo

a-tsa:-lau-ba

thwa:-kyiek-the

kyee-the :

let-tswot

Glove, Glow,

့လက်ဥပ်

စားကြီးလာသ

: 6000:000000

Gnat,	yen	ရင်
Gnaw,	koik-the, koik-khai-the	ကိုက်သည်, ကိုက်ခဲသည်
Go,	thwa:-the	သွားသည်
Ditto, (respectful)	kywa-the	ကျသည်
Ditto, walk about,	lee pat-the	လည့္ခ်ပတ်သည္ခ်
Goat,	tshiet	ဆိတ်
God,	hpo-ra:	ဘျား
Go-down,	toik, toik-kyee	တိုက်, တိုက်ကျိ
Goglet,	yā-ta-goung	ရေ တလောဝင်
Gold,	shwā	_{ବି} ଲ
Gold leaf,	myet-pa	မျက်ပါ
Gold-smith,	pa-dien	ပန်းတို့ or ပုဒ္ဓိန္တိ
Gong,	moung	ඉහරි
Gonnorrhoea,	ye-na	ရြခ္၁

Gonnorrhoea, to have the, ye-na-tswai-the		ရိနာစွဲသည်
Good, to be,	koung:-the	ကောင်းသည်
Good for, useful, to be,	a-thon-weng-the	ဓာ သုံဝင်သည်
Goose,	ngan:	င်ခုး
Gouge, chisel,	tsa-lwon	စလွ နို
Gourd,	bhoo:	ဘူး
Govern, rule,	a-tso:-ya-the	အ ပြးရသည်
Ditto,	ok-the, ok-tso:-the	် အုပ်သည်, ဆု ပ်ရိုးသည်
Governor,	meng:	ෙ
Gown,.	ga-ka-ya	റിനാറാ
Grace,	kyā:-dzoo:	ကျေးရူး
Grain,	tsa-ba:	ေါ း
Gram,	ko-la:-pai	က္မလားပဲ
Granary,	tsa-ba:-kyee	စပါးကျို ်

Grand-daughter, myā:-tha-mee: Grand-son. myā:-tha: ရမြဲးသား bho:-ā Grand-father, မွားစေ Grand-mother, hpwa:-a

kyouk-tsa-yeet

hen:-lya, tsa-mai

tshan-hpyoo-the

tsa-pyeet-thee: Grape, tsa-pyeet-nway

Ditto, vine, Grass. Grass-hopper,

Grand-child.

hnan-goung Grave. then-gyoing

Grave-yard, Gravel. Gravy,

Gray or grey, to be,

myet, myet-peng

စပြစ်သွား

စပြစ်နွယ် မျက်, မျက်ပင

dweng, then-gyo-dweng တွင်, သင်ပြုဟ်တွင်

ತ್ತಂಯಾರಿ သင်ဂြင်

ကျောက်စရစ်

ගත්:බුා, මෙ

လောင်းဝတ်သည် Gray applied to horses, hpoung:-wot-the වේදී:ම goung:-hpyoo Gray head, a-tshee ශාති kyee:-the

Grease, Great, to be,

myat-the

Ditto, excellent, to be,

Ditto.

Ditto, adj.

Greater, to be,

Great-grand-father,

Ditto, — mother, Ditto, father's father,

Ditta, mother's mother,

Green, unripe, to be.

Ditto, colour, to be.

bhā:

bha:-ma

Ditto

tha-kyea-the

ma-ha

a-hlwon-myat-the

a-bhe

a-bhe-ma

tsien:-the

Ditto

′ထာာ

600:

ရဘးမ

ဓာဘ်

အဘွဲ့မ

သာကြီးသည်

tsien:-myatha

Green, bright green, to-

be,

Ditto.

Grind,

🐺 ဗှာင်ရွက် hen-yawet Greens, vegetables. **ာ့တ်ဆက်သည်** knok-tshet-the Greet, စစ်သည်မြင့် tseet-thae-myeng. Grenadier, ကျပ်စင် Grid-iron. kyat-tseng ခုစ်လုံးမသာ Grief, hneet-lon:-ma-tha နေခွာင့်ရှက်စရာ ... Grievance; hnoung shet-tsa-yakyā-kwai-the Grieved, to be, ကျေကွဲသည် hnyo:-nwon:-the Ditto. ကျုပ်တင်သည် Grill, * kyat-ten-the Grin, thwa:-pya-the

hnok-khan:-hpai-the

kyiek-the

န္ဓတ်ခမ်းဗြဲသည်

Gristle, a-yo: no ညည်းတွားသည် gnyee:-twaxthe Groan, v. poung-khyan Groin,

poung-po:

won:-to-the

tsho-mee-the

tsoung_-the

Ditto, swelling of, myeen:-btien: Groom,

myā-gyee:

Ground, earth, Groundless, without

foundation, to be,

Grove,

Grow, increase,

kyee:-pwa:-the hien-the, hon:-the

Growl,

Grudge,

Grumble,

.Guard, watch, v.

a-myeet-ma-she-boo ga-noing

ဆမြစ်မရှိဘျ

a-tsoung_ အေရစာင်း Guard. n. Guards, attendants, a-khyan-a-yan හතුීනරු Ditto, to surround with, khyan-yan-the Ditto, body-guard, ko-yan ma-la-ka-peng Guava tree,

Ditto, fruit, Guess, v. Guest,

Guide, v.

Guile,

Guilt.

nal,

ma-la-ka-thee:

yan-the, yan-tsha-the ga-me-ka

lan:-pya-the hle-za:-khyeng:

a-pyeet a-pyeet-she-the

ဆပြစ်

မာလကာ၁င်္ငႏ

လမ်းပြသည်

ထူည့်စားစြင်း

ဂဓိက

ရရှိသည်, ရန်ဆသည်

Guilty, to be,

ra-dza-wot-then_-the

Ditto, as a public crimi-

Gumbla,

Gun, musket,

Ditto-barrel,

Ditto-lock.

Ditto-pan,

Ditto, cover for the pan,

Ditto, place for the flint,

Ditto, touch hole,

Ditto, hammer,

Guiltless, to be,	a-pyeet-keng:-the	အ ပြစ်က¢းသည့်
Guitar,	oung	. එසෙවේ ්
Gulp, swallow at once,	kyoik-th o	ုကျ က်သည်
Gum,	a-tsā:	80 001.

a-tsā:

eng-don

thā-nat

tha-nat-pyoung mee:-moung na-khwet

let-wa-ka

na-hpouk

ချာဖောက် වරෙනු

moung! wom-bhai-hnök-thee: let-hlok

හාදිගා*

,လော့တ်

කි:ඉටරි

ခု၁ခွက်

လက်ဝကာ

သေခုတ်ပြောင်

myoung

- htŏn:-zan

tsha-ben

tsha-dhon:

H.

Habitually, customary, to be, is expressed by affixing tat-the, တတ်သည်, to the verb used, as, accustomed to do, pyo-tat-the, Coopsis, &c.

Habit, custom,

Hair, of the head,

Ditto, of the body,

Hail, n.

Ditto, knot of,

စာတူ, တူ

୩ୱ୦୯

મુંજા: ઝુંટુ:

න්රල

ဆီထုံး

Ditto,

Halloo,

Hall, large room,

Hallow, revere,

Hammer,

Hand,

Ditto, right,

Ditto, left,

Ditto, palm of,

Ditto, back of,

Ham, thigh of pork,

BURMAN VOCABULARY. a-limeng

့တဝလုံ့ တချိန္န်ဳိး

තුරිලි

කෘදිලිදි

9

ထယ္

အေပျာစ်သည်

oന്ഡിടാവ<mark>്</mark>

8000 com

დიზაბმ:

જ્જાગ્લે:

တက်တသုပ်

ရှုလေသည်

ta-wet, ta-khyan:

a-khan-gyee:

aū-heet-the

yo-tha-the

too

let

wet-poung-tha:

let-ya-let

let-wai-let

let-hpa-wa:

let-hpa-mos

Irt-ta-tshŏk

ta-boing

exactly,	a-khyet-kya-the	ဓာဒျက်ကျသည်
Ditto, to hit the matter	•	
Ditto, not well,	kan-ma-koung:-boo:	ကန်မဂေကာင်း ဘု
Ditto, well, right,	kan-koung:-the	ကခိုစကာင်းသည်
Happen,	kan-she-the	ကန်ရှိသည်
Hang down the head,	ngoik-tshoik-the	^ဋ က် ဆို က်သည်
Hang upon, cleave to,	tswai-the	စွဲ သည်
Hang, suspend,	tshwai-the	ဆွဲသည်
Handsome, to be,	hla-the	လူသည်
Ditto, v.	let-koing-the	လက်ကိုင်သည်
Handle, n.	a-koing, a-yo	တကိုင်, အရို
Ditto, for the neck,	lee-beng-tsee:	 ల్లు స్వాహిక్ సిన్మాలు స్వాహికి స్వాహికి స్వాహికి స్వాహికి సౌకార్యం
Ditto, for the head,	goung:-boung	<u>බේදි:ටේදි</u>
Handkerchief,	pa-wa	ပဝါ

khyan:-tha မ ချမ်းသာ ျိုးမြိုးများ Happiness, Happy, to be, khyan:-tha-the ချမ်းသာသည် Ditto, a mind, to have, tsiet-tha-ya-the hnoung,-shet-the နားငိုရက်သည် ... 🗀 Harass, vex,

Harbour, n.

Ditto, difficult, to be, khet-the Hardened, obstinate,

to be.

to be.

Hardness, Hare, n.

Harmonious, mutually

tshiet section is the section of the section is the section of the Hard, quality in matter,

, ma-the မာသည်

Commence of the Commence of the State of tsiet-ma-the ဗိတ်မာသည် .

a-ma, a-khai səəə, səə 🗀 🔆 🚟 🕬 yon: Lup , will the

aliged, to be, gnyee-gnwot-the ညီညွှတ်သည် ညှိသည်။

Harp, Sadv. tsoung: Harper, tsoung:-tha-ma *h*twon ' Harrow, n. khet-ta-yau Harshly, adv.

Harmonious, vocally, ta-than-dae

Harvest,

myan-the Hasten, Ditto, go quickly, myan-myan-thwa:-the

tho: Hat. Ditto, large and flat, kha-mouk

made of bark, Hate, v.

Ditto.

Have, to possess,

tsa-ba:-yiek-ka-la

c Air

mon:-the

mon: ta:-the မျိုးတားသံ ු poing-the ස්වේශ් ප්රියා

ခက်တလျှာ စပါးရိ**တ်**ကာ**ဖ** မြန်သည်

₀න්න කි

တွန်

නෙදි:ජූදූදු:

Haughty,

Hawk, n.

Hay, dried grass,

He she, or it,

Ditto, top of,

Head-strong, to be,

*readlong, to fall,

Ditto.

Hay!

Head,

Have, in possession of, to have any thing as

being present,

she-the

myet-khyouk

o-khoung:, khoung:

goung:-khoing-the

tsouk-hto:-kya-the

maū-ga;-the

tswon

thoo

o-htiek

hă, hai

tae-the, htoung-hta:-the တည်သည်, တောင်ထားသဉ်

khyet-the

ပြသည်

89

 α

မော်ကားသည်

မျက်ရောက်

දිබේද, වේදී

මෙරි පිරියාදු

ေစာက်ထိုးကျသည်

yeng-bhat-na

Heart-burn,

Health, to be in,	ma:-the	မားသည်
Ditto,	kyam:-ma:-the	ရှမ်းမားသည်
Heap, v.	pon-the	ర్తువ్ర
Ditto, n.	a-pŏn	အ ဍ
Ditto, to raise above the	e [.]	,
level or surface,	po-the, mouk-the	ర్చిపిన్లు, ఆంగుపుమ్ర
Hear,	kya:-the	ကြားသည်
Ditto, indistinctly, mis	S-	
hear,	na:-young-the	ခုားလောင်သည်
Hearing, sense of,	na:-aa-yŏn	ခု၁းအဝရှိ
Heart,	hneet-lön:	ှ ှစ်လုံး
Ditto, seat of the affec-	,	
tions,	tsiet-hneet-lon:	စတ်ခွစ်လုံး

104 .	BURMAN VOCABULARY.		
Hearth, see Fire-place.	. ,	edit a di	
Heat, to be a hot sun,	nă-poo-the	စုခုပူသည်	
Heaven,	koung:-geng	ං ကာင်းကင်	
Ditto, expanse of,	mo:	မှိုယ်း	
Heavy, to be,	lā:-the	<u>လေးသည်</u>	
Heed, attention,	tha-de	သတိ ု	
Heedful, to be,	tha-de-pyo-the	သဘိပြသည်	
Ditto,	tha-de-ya-the	သတိရသည်	
TT 11			

Heedless, to be, Ditto, to be gazing about

in a careless, indiffer-

ent manner, young-the Ditto,

young-yan:-the မှရာ၁င်ရန်းသည် Heel, khyā-hpa-noung

tha-de-leet-the သတိလစ်သည်

Heir, a-mwa-poing-tha:		အ၀႘ပိုင်သား	
Heir-apparent to a			
throne,	ieng-sha-meng:	အပ်ဂ္ဌမင်း	
Hell,	nga-yai	ငရဲ	
Helm,	tet-ma	တက်မ	
Ditto, to put starboard	, tet-ma-khoing:-the	တက်မရိုင်းသည်	
Ditto, to put larboard,	tet-ma-met-the	တက်မမက်သည်	
Helm's-man,	pai-nen:	<i>3</i> 96:	
Ditto,	tet-ma-koing	တက် မက် ² ငံ	
Helmet,	hmouk, hmouk-loo	မှောက်, မှော က် ထူ	1
Help, v.	woing-lök-the	<mark>රිද්ග</mark> ුරිသ ည်	
Ditto,	koo-woing-the	ကုပြင်သည်	
Hem, edge,	a-na:	නා එර:	
Hem, to cough,	kayoung:-han,-the	ရေျာင်းဟန့်သည်	

poik-tshan	ုပိုက်ဆံ
kyet	ကြွက်
kyet-thae	ကြက်သည်
tsa-mŏk-tsa-ba:	စမျှတ်စပါး
a- tso	ဓာဍ
a-kyoung:	නං റവ്വാင်း
thee-hma	သည်မှာ
let-hpwai-ot-tsa	လ က် ၌ဥစ္စာ
oung-thoo	ရောာင်သူ
th <i>a</i> -yay-bau	သရယ်လာ၁ ု
yai:-the	, ရုံးသည်
nga-heet	ေတာစ်
twā:-tau-the	တွေးတောသည် ^{နှ}
khok-the	ု ခုတ်သည့်
	kyet kyet-thae tsa-mŏk-tsa-ba: a-tso a-kyoung: thee-hma let-hpwai-ot-tsa oung-thoo tha-yay-bau yai:-the nga-heet twā:-tau-the

BURMAN VOCABULARY. khyouk-tshat-the Hew, in stone, Hiccough, to have a, kyo_hto-the Hide, to conceal one's self. hpon:-na-the

Ditto, to conceal any thing,

Higher part of a river

or country, n. Highest,

Hill.

Him, see Pronouns in the Grammar.

High, to be,

myen_the

hpwel-hta:-the

a-gnya

a-myen,-tshon:

kon:, toung

Hinder, impede, myeet-ta:-the

ဗွက်ထားသည့်

ကျောက်ဆတ်သည်

188	BURMAN VOCABU	LARY,
Hinge,	pat-ta	C
Hip,	poung-yo	•
Ditto joint	noung-tsheet	

Ditto, joint, poung-tsheet

Hire. hnga:-the khyā:-the Ditto, as money,

a-htok-pat-te History,

Ditto, of any particular

tha-moing thing,

hte-the Hit, Ditto, go right or true; hman-the

Hoarse, to be, a-than-pya-the

Hoe, pouk-too: Hog, wet

lift or raise up, ten-the.

ပေါက်**တူ**း

ဝက်

	BURMAN VOCABULAR	r.; 189
Hold, with the hand,	koing-the	ကြင်သည်
Ditto, contain in the		
hand,	tshök-the	ထုပ်သည်
Ditto, in the arms, em-		
brace,	poik-the	ပိုက်သည်
Ditto, contain, as any		
vessel,	tshan,-the	ဆန်သည်
Hole, in the earth,	tweng:	තුරි:
Ditto, an opening	• ,	,
through,	a-pouk	ဆပါက်
Hollow, concavous, to b	e, hloik-the, shoik-the	လှိက်သည်, ရှိက်သည်
Ditto, as a tube,	khoung:-the	ေခါင်းသည်
Ditto, of a tube, n.	oo-kyoung:	නුංලිාරි:
Homage, to pay,	she-kho-the	<u> </u>

	BURNIAN VO	CADUDARI.
Honey,	pya:-yā	් වාද වුණි
Ditto-comb,	pya:-l <i>a</i> -po _e	ပျားထပြ
Honour,	_ a-tha-rā	ော္သေရ
Hoof,	khwa	8 0-
Ditto, sole of,	khwa-khwet	် ခွာခွက်
Hook,	k <i>h</i> yik	ရွိတ်
Ditto used by elephan	t-	

Ditto,	used	by	elep	hant-
driv	ers,			

drivers,	khywon:
Hoop,	khwā-pat

















Horror, to be in a state of, a-m wā:-gnyen ့-hta-the အရမ္မည္ခြဲဆသည့်

bay-thŏ

tsheng-ka

oo-the

Ditto,

Howdah,

Howl, as a dog, &c.

Horse,	myen:	ම ි:
Horse-radish,	dan-da-lwon	ဒန္တလွန်
Hospitality,	ga-me-ka-wŏt	අපි කාර ා
Host, multitude,	a-poung:	න රෝදී
Hot, to be,	poo-the	ပူသည်
Ditto, pungent to the	4.	
taste,	tsat-the	စပ်သည်
House,	ieng	88
Household,	ieng-thoo-ieng-that	အမှသူအ မ်သား
How,	bay-nee:	ဘယ်နည်း

ဆင်က

ı	92
ı	

BURRAN TOGABULERY.

Hug, embrace,	hpet-the	ဖက်သည်	
Hulls, chaff,	hpwai-gyan:	કે જિંદે:	
Humble, to be,	hnien,-khya-the	ရှိမ့်ရသည်	
Hundred, see nume	rals,		•
in Grammar,		•	
Hungry, to be,	a-tsa:-ngat-the	အ စားငတ်သည်	
Hurry, make haste	myan-the	ြ န်သည်	
Husband,	leng	ეთ ა	2444
Husbandman,	lay-lŏk-thau-thoo	<u> </u>	11,
Husbandry,	tsoik-pyo-lök	ရိုက်ပြုလုပ် 📑	()£
Husk,	a-khwon,		ии
Hut,	tai	\$	seg.

Hypocritical, to be, a-paū-pya-the အလ် ပြသည်

	I.		,
I, pron. superior,	nga	ଣ	•. •
Ditto, equal,	kywon-ŏk	ကျွန်ုတ်	· . i
Ditto, inferior,	kywon-daū	ုကျွန်တော်	
Ice,	yā-kai	, දෙට	
Idea, to have an, to think	, tsiet-hten-the	.8రీయయుమ్త	ut s
Idle, to be,	pyeen:-the	<u> </u> ပြင်းသည်	₹* €
Ditto,	pyeen:-ye-the	ලිදෑදිනනි	
Idol,	yŏk-to	ရွပ်ထု	
If, (verbal affix)	hlyen	ාූ රි	
If it be so,	tho-hpyeet-hlyen	သို့ဖြစ်လျှင်	•
Ignorant, to be,	moik-the	မြိုက်သည်	
Illegal, to be,	, ma-ta-ra:-beo	မတရားဘူး	
Illustration, proof,	. pya-yök	<u>ပြ</u> သျှ တ်	1

BURMAN VOCABULARY. 州基 to-the Image, n-shet-ma-she-boosi *ka-let-the salings in the salings i Imitate, Immeasurable, to be, Immerse,

Immodest, to be,

Immortal, to her ma-that-hnoing hoos woods geog: Ditto, Ditto,

Important, to be Importunately, leaving it na:-poo:-na:-kya Impede, Impolite, to be,

Tille to be ္က_{ြန္္ (မြန္မ်တားသည်}

English (Ellipse (1997)

will fetifie, whin-tsho-the in the contract of the second second

BURNAT VOCARUMARI.

 $\widehat{\mathcal{E}}$ grade $\widehat{\mathbb{C}}_{\mathfrak{P}}$ ma-ta $\overline{\mathbf{u}}$ -boos $\widehat{\mathbb{C}}_{\mathfrak{P}}$ අද (A) පහෙනිනු $\widehat{\mathbb{C}}_{\mathfrak{P}}$ ද $\widehat{\mathbb{C}}_{\mathfrak{P}}$ නිය $\widehat{\mathbb{C}}_{\mathfrak{P}}$ Ditto. Ditto, ကြောင်းကြောက်ပည်သည်။ ကြောင်းကြာကြောင်းကြောင hma, tweng, hpeit, as 4,000, gof or fraction In. Inattentive, to be ma-lyent the pair of cocycans. Ditto, မြောင်းများ tha-de-leet-tha ျပည်။ အသတိလစ်သည့် immaise I Incessantly, for the particent of the most wood of the limit Evilva: de Incivility, to behave L. L. G. Soul 🛴 💰 aa:-ma-na-beas 🖂 🖂 sociep၁၁၃း 💎 🧀 🖂 with, Incline, be oblique, it toung:-the, yien the incontract, configuration. Ditto, mentally, and an gnee-grain that the an experience of proposals. Inclination, aptitude of the state of the st mind, wa-tha-na in the colours of the colours and the colours are the colours and the colours are the colours and the colours are the colours

BURNAN VOCARBUANE.

Incomplete, see Deficie		•	. a. T
Increase, v.	to:-pwa:-the	^{းကန်း} တိုးပွားသည်	or, T
Ditto, in size,	· kyee:-pwa:-the		
Ditto, n.	' a-tseci-a-pwa:	. න ඉ: න ර්ා:	: 0
Indecent, to be,	ka-let-the, nau -the	ံ ကလက်သည်နှ ရ	ကဲ့သည် 🔠
Indentation,	a-khyet-a-let	့ ဆချက် အလည်	. u:
Indigent, to be,	→ tshen:-yai-the	ဆင်းရဲသည် 👝	VI
Indigestion,	a-tsa:-ma-kyā	ಕಾಠಾ:ಅಂಗವು	•
Indigo,	ு mai, mai-nai ் கட்கட்ட	: હે, હેર્ફ	
Individual, person,	ta-youk	းတလောက်	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Individually,	ta-youk-ta-youk:	တ ယော က်တယေ	စက် ျား
Industrious, to be,	lŏn-la-pyo-the	ာလု ထ္လပြသည် 📑	• •
Ineffectual, to be,	a-kyo:-mai,-the	အကျိုး မဲ့သည် ,	رية المراج
ble, to be,	ma-khywot-ma-lwai-b	၀၀ မျှောက်ခတ်သူး	godo.

BURMANAPOGABELAND

Infantry,	khyā-thee-thoo-yai	ရြသည်သူရဲ	ncome.
Infectious, to be	koo-tat-the	ကူတတ်သည့်	ยส าวกับ รั
	yŏk-the	~	
Ditto, an inferior perso	on, loo-yŏk	လူထုတ်	4
Infinite, adj.	a-nan-ta	ဆိုန	· · · › ½
Infirm, to be,	nai -the		•
Inflamed, to be,	poo-tsat-poo-loung-the	့ ပူစပ်ပူ လောင်သည်	SOF
· •	kya:-hma-the		
Ingenious, to be,	lien-ma-the	·ထု ^{ရာ} သည် <i>·</i>	$\mu_{\omega}^{z^{-1}}$
Ditto,	'tat-the	တတ်သည်	ν
Inhabitant, of a counts	y, pyec-thoo-pyec-that	- ပြည်သူပြည်သား	
Ditto, of a city,	myŏ-thoo-myŏ-that		
Ditto, of a house,	ieng-thoo-ieng-that-av	် ဆု ဂ္ဂဘ ်ဆွင့်ဘား :	
	g shoo-the salignous .		ં આપ્રતિ

SUBMER FOCABELARY, a-mwa-khan-tha whok-the 128 Inhale,

...a-mwa

Inherit, , hpyel-the Inheritance, Injure,

think evil towards a-tsho-kyan-the think evil towards Injury, to intend an,

hmeng.-or Ink, Ink-stand,

Innocent, to be, mā:-thie Ditto,

tseet-the Inquire, : Ditto, to examine, . yoo:-the

୍ କ୍ରେ

: a-pyeet-mai -the ေ ျပြုစ်ရဲသည်

^{ှောစ်သည်}

Tailad

Inscription, kam-peer is a minimum coess: Insect, I for a serieur parti grina ari koren afrika iza iza i iza a 2 thweng:-the သူမားသည် အမည် အ Insert. Ditto. Carata in a thwot-theateness of application is in I Inside, n. (1944 & 1950 a-htai, a-tweetigtond-like sood, sooge: 1944 & like it Insinuate, with wire wire with a record Solval to injure another protection is to injure another in the injure another injure injure another injure inj Insolent, to be to be take the children constant ေင့္သည **yan:-ga:-the** ေနာက္သည္သည္ ရရွိးကားသည္မွဳ ကျမစ္မာtaI Ditto. kyan-the nagge ကြစ်သည် doubled Ditto. kyee-the @Sacps o class in the I Inspect, Instant, monient, galand kha-na odd-gambiil aco (Leoire linis

In an instant, & kha-na-kma chi uni song

Integrity,

Intellect,

Intend,

Intelligible, easy to be

understood, tat-lway-the

Instantly,	k <i>h</i> yet-khyen:	ချက်ချင်း	
Ditto,	yŏk-k <i>ha</i> -nai	ရတ်ခန	
Instead, instead of, is expressed by using the noun ko-za:, of when a			
substitute or agent	• •		
Instead of, to act,	ko-za:-weng-the	ကိုယ်စားဝင်သည်	
Instigate,	toik-twon;-the	့ တိုက်ထွန်သည်	
Institute,	tsee-yen-the	စီရင့်သည်	
Insult,	yan:-sha:-the	ရမ်းရှ ားသည်	
Intangle,	hmyā:-the	မြှေးသည် ု	

theet-tsa

gnyan

kyan-the ,

yee-hmat-the

kya:-the

Intend,

Intermit,

Ditto, evil, a-tsho:-kyan-the စာကောင်းကြံသည့် Ditto, good, a-koung:-k-yan-the Intent, to be, ngā:-the ဇေသည် Intently, 8282 3 tsiet-tsiet Intercede. oung-tsho-the Ditto. tsat-khya-the Intercept, cut off, pre-, kan -that-the ကန့်သတ်သည့် vent. င်စဝင်း၌ပြာအ a-poung:-a-hpau Intercourse, intimacy, than-wa-tha သံဝါသ Ditto, sexual, ထံဝါသပြသည် than-wa-tha-pyo:-the Ditto, to have, အလွုံး Interest, increase, a-to:

ကြားသည်

Interior,	a-tweng:, a-htai	නගුරි:, නඛ
Interpose,	kan -the	ကြန်သည့်
Ditto,	kan -ts/lee:-the	ကန့်ဆီးသည်
Ditto, by placing any		
thing between,	ka-the	ကာသည်
Ditto, with a view to set		, (
tle difficulties,	oung-tsho-the	ကောင်ဆိုသည်
Interpret,	tsa-ga:-pyan-the	စကားပြန်သည် .
Interpreter,	tsa-ga:-pyan	စကားပြန်
Interpretation, signifi-		
cation,	a-net, a-diek-bay	အ ခုက်, အဝိဗ္ဗ ာယ်
Intervene,	kan,-la-the	ကန်လာသည်
Interrupt,	myeet-ta:-the	<u> ဖြစ်ထားသည်</u>
Intestines,	a -00, 00	စားရှ, အျွ

Intimate, on good terms, to be, Into, (affix) Intoxicated, to be.

Intractable, to be.

Intranced, to be,

Invaluable, to be,

Introduce.

Intwine,

Invade,

Invent.

Ditto,

Investigate.

a-htai-hma

hmeng-kyet-the

she-the

∴ a-tsa-ga-lŏk-the

tseet-kyau-the

a-kywon:-weng-the

yeet-the, moo-the tsiet-ma-the

thweng:-the hpet-yan-the > weng-la-the

a-hpo:-a-toing-mo-thee, အငြးဆထိုင်မသိရှိသည်

အစကလုပ်သည်

မာကျန်းဝင်သည့်

ရစ်သည့်, မူသည့်

စ်တ်မာသည်

သွင်းသည်

ဖက်ရသည်

- ဝင်လာသည်

ဓာတ်မ

🛶 စောဒနာသည်

tsau-da-na-the

DURMAN VOCABULARY. ీటింబ్లి:, ^{పు}ప్రా ှက်နေသည်, a-twengi, a-htai kan the kan - whee - the ^{කොදුනු}රාර්දු y placing any ka-the ^{මයයා:ලි}ද්නති between, with a view to setoung-tsho-the මයා:ලිදු tsa-ga:-pyan-the difficulties, tsa-ga:-pyan అాగ్స్, ఆ rpret, a-net, a-diek-bay weals aterpretation, signifiterpreter, kan lathe ..et-ta:-the calion,

සාවෙනල් Investigation, a-tseet-a-kyau Invisibility, a-yoo-pa Invite, khyee-peng_-the

Ditto, (respectfully) hpiek-the

Ditto.

tsiet-tsho-tat-the Irascible, to be,

Iron, than Irritable, to be, tsiet-to-the

tshat-the Ditto,

gon-toik-the Irritate, Is, she-the

Island, kywon: htwet-the Issue,

Ditto,

peng-khaū-the

htwet-thwa:-tho

. ಯೆ

်င်ငှီစော်ဆည်

ිනිරාන්ග්රානව

်စိတ်တို့သည် · ဆလုဘည်

, ဂျံတိုက်**သည်** ရှိသည်

်ထွက်သည်

Titch, v. ya:-the ພວະເລວຍ Ditto, n. ya:-na ພວະເລວຍ Itinerate, dā-tha-dza-re-thwa:-the ຈາລວຄາຊິລຽວະເລວຽ Itself, of itself, a-lo-lo ຂອດໃຊ້

Œ,

୍ରବ୍ୟବ୍ଦରୁ:

ු කොදි

myā-khwā:

en-gyee:

htoung

pien:-nai-beng

pien:-nai-thee:

hloung-ieng .

Jackal,

Jacket,

Jail,

Ditto;

Jack-tree,

Ditto, fruit;

ှတ္တာလါင်

အထက်မေး

ာ့အောက်စေး

ညှုတ်ရိုး

:၅တခုာ

်င်ယု၅း

ပျက်ရယ်သည်

ာချည်ရှောင်း

်စပ်သည်

Jailor,

c htoung-thoo **්ව**ගාරිම

aa-poung

a-htet-mā:

ouk-mā

Inyat-yo:

hnget-kha:

ya-ta-na

→ tsat-the

sheen-the

tshet-the

pyet-yay-the

khyee-khyoung:

tsee-o:

Jar, n.

Jaw, back part of,

Ditto, lower bone,

Ditto, as two ends.

Ditto, by intersection, shet-the

Ditto, upper,

Ditto, under,

Jay, (blue)

Jews-harp,

Jest, v.

Jewel,

Join,

Ditto.

BURMAN TOCABULARE.

Join, associate, as two or

more persons,	poung:-the	ေ ပါင်းသည်
Ditto, meet,	kyon-twa-the	ကြုံးဘွသည်
Joint, 2	a-tsheet, a-tsat	ဆဆစ်, ဆစပ်
Joke, v.	pyet-yay-the	ပျက်ရယ်သည်
Journey,	kha-ree:	ခရီး
Joy,	mo-de-ta	ရန္ပတာ
Joyful, to be,	won:-myouk-the	ဝမ်းမြောက် သည်
Judge, v.	tsee-yen-the	වීඅදිသည် .
Ditto,	tshon-hpyat-the	ဘုံ ဖြ တ် သည်
Ditto, n.	ta-ra:-thoo-gyees	တရားသူကြီး
Ditto, petty officer of,	khon-meng:	ද් ර ි:
Jug,	O ₆ *	ब्धः
Juggler,	myet-hlee-tha-ma:	မျှက်ဖွည်သူ့အ

208 BURMAN VOCABULARY. Juice, yā Jump, , khŏn-the Junction, as of two or

more materials,

Ditto, to form a, as the meeting of two or-

more persons,

kyön-twă-the hpyoung, mat-the

Just, to be,

Ditto,

Justice,

Keel of a wessel,

ta-ra: Justice, or judge, khon-meng:

A-ya

K.

hman-the

a-tsat, a-tsheet

ထရား

.၉၅၁

့ အစပ်, အသစ်

Keep, preserve, lay thien-hta:-the aside,

Ditto, to watch over,

protect,

Ditto, to nourish, support,

Kernel, Kettle,

Ditto, for hot water or

Key-hole,

tea-kettle,

Key,

kha-ya: thau.

thau -pouk

htien:-the

mwā:-the

o:-keng

a-tshan, a-tha:

သော့

:CDG:

ကမ္ဘူသည်

အရိုးကင်

ംജർ, ജധാു

နညာလုပါက်

209

210

Kick, forward,

Ditto, sideways,

Ditto, for bricks,

Kind, genus,

Kindle,

Ditto,

King,

Dilto.

Kingdom,

Kid.

Kill,

Ditto, backwards,

BURMAN VOCABULARY.

kyouk-the ကန်သည်

kan-the

khat-the

that-the

Ditto, slay as in battle. Jok-kyan-the

Kiln, for burning pots, o:-hpo

>ok-hpo

a-myo: .htwon-the

hnyee -the

sheng-bo-yeng

ာရွေး ထွန်းသည့်

ရှင်ဘုရင်

စတ်သည်

ဆိတ်၈၈၈

့ လုပ်ကြီသည်

ဆုပ်ဗွဲ

noing-ngan toing:-noing-ngan

BURNAN VOCABULARY.

nan:-shŏk-the

Kiss,

Kite,	tswon	89
Ditto, (of paper)	Ditto	Ditto
Knead,	nay-the	ှ ခု ယ်သည်
Knee,	· po-tsheet	്റയ
Ditto,	· doo:	3:
Ditto,	doo:-yo	યુઃ યુઃફી
Ditto-joint,	doo:-tsheet	ဒူးဆစ်
Ditto-pan,	doo:-khwet	ရွးခွက်
Kneel,) po-tsheet-tŏk-the	ဝူဆစ်ထုပ်သည်
Ditto,	doo:-tŏk-the	ဝူဆစ်ထုပ်သည် ရူးတုပ်သည်
Knife,	dha:	ော း
Ditto, large,	dha:-ma	60:60
Ditto,	dha:-ma-gyee:	ම ාංග්ලයි: 💆

Knot,

Ditto,

Ditto,

Know,

Knuckles,

L.

a-myet-hpoo: **ံ ဓာမျ**က်ပျ Knob,

္ - က **ဗူး**သည်

Knobby, to be, hpoo:-the

khouk-the Knock.

a-myet-lipoot

a:-tsheet Knotty, to be,

tsheet-thé

 \mathbf{h} poos-the thee the

Knowledge, art, skill, &c. a-tat-a-tswon let-khouk

Labour, v. lŏk-the Dillo, n. a-lŏk ر

့ ဓာဆစ်

ေ ခေါက်သတ် ု

ှ ဆစ်သည့် ် ဗူသည်

လက်**ေါက်**

် သိသ**်** ာ စာတတ်အစ္စခ်ိဳ 🕫

🧸 လူပ်သည်

Laborious, to be,

Lamp,

, khyiek Lac. ୍ଷ ଶ୍ୱଣ , dzha Lace. . ભૂગ Lack, to be deficient, yau, the ရေဒသည် ကိုလာသည်) lo-tha-the Ditto. sha:-zee: : ရှားစေး Lacquer, ; ပန်းယွန်း Lacquerer, pan:-yawon: , hlā-ga: Ladder, Co. **ಂ**ಭ್ರ**ಾ** yā-kħwet ှ**ရ**ခွက် Ladle, oing. මේදි Lake, thŏ-ga-lā , သိုးခလ Lamb, khyā-tshwŏn-thơ ်ရြေဆွန်သည် Lame, to be, mee-tan:-the 🕖 🚃 မည်တုမ်းသည့် Lament,

tshee-mee:-kawet ဆိုင်္ခြးခွက်

Language,

Lantern,

Lapidary,

Large, to be,

Ditto, great, high,

Lap,

Lard,

Lascar.

ဘာသာစကား

ထိကတောက်

စြောက်မှတ်ခံသွား

ද්සුදු

ඉරිබුරි

ဝက်ဆီ

စလသဒ

[ma:

kŏn:, kyee ကုန်း, ကျည်း tshiet ဆိပ် ကမ်ာသဲ ilan-thā Ditto,) lan-kya လမ်ကြာ

Landing-place, Lane,

Ditto, used by thieves, hte-ka-touk

Land, shore,

Lamp-black,

kyat-kho:, hmeng

ba-tha-tsa-ga:

mee:-ieng

) yen-khweng

wet-tshee

kyee:-the

ngwa:-the

kha-la-thee

? kyouk-hmat-khan-tha-

Last, opposed to first, မာရောက်ဆုံး myai-the Lasting, to be, မြဲသည် myai-myan-the မြဲမြိသည် Ditto. ga-lan നാൻ ကြာသည်

kya-the

Latch, Late, to be, to tarry,

Later, posterior, to be, noung:-the pwŏt Lathe, Lathe-turner pwot-tha-ma:

Laugh, yay-the Launch a ship,

Law, ta-ra:

Ditto.

Lawyer,

Lawful, to be, ta-ra:-a-toing-she-the

ta-ra:-lan

shă-nā

a-nouk-tshon:

them-bau-khya-the

တရား

တရားလမ်

ရောင်းသည့်

ပ္ကတ်သွား

ရယ်သည့်

သင်္ဘောချသည်

ဝွတ်

တရား**အထို**င်

ငှရှစခု

Lay, recline, Pee:-the Ditto, to place, put down, ta:-the khya-hta:-the Ditto.

Ditto, in regular order, in a row,

Ditto, to lay aside for preservation,

Laying along, pronely;

Ditto,

Lead, guide,

Lead, metal,

E Leaf,

adv.

Lazy, to be,

tho-hmee:-the

tŏn:-lŏn:

kyā:

a-yawet

tsec-the

thien:-hta:-the

pyeen:-the pŏ-tshoung-the

ဆရွက်

BUHMAN VOCABULARY.

Leak, v.	yo-the, tsee:-yo-the	မြုသည်, စီးရိုသည်
Ditto, ooze,	tsien_the	စိမ့်သ ည်
Lean, not fat,	pien-the	ဗိန်သည်
Ditto, incline against,	tsoung:-the, ngai_the	စောင်းသည်, ငဲ့သည်
Ditto, loll, lounge,	lyoung-the	ရောင်သည်
Leap,	khŏn-the	ခုံသည်
Learn,	then-the	သင်သည်
Learning, study, &c.	pa-re-yat	ပရိယ ာ်
Least,	a-ngay-tshŏn	အ ငယ်ဆုံး
Leather,	tha:-yā	သား းရ
Leave, forsake,	tswon_the	စွ န်သည်
Ditto, to remain,	kyan-the, kyan-yeet-the	ကျွန်သ ည်, ကျွန်ဂုစ် သည်
Ditto, permission, n.	a-khweng.	නවදී
Leech,	hmyau _o B	ၛေၞ

රිග**ා** -Left, (opposite to right) let-wai ှ ခြေထာက**်** Leg, &khyā-douk Ditto, from the knee to

the ancles,

; khyartha-lon: ••

Leisure, to be at,

, aa:-the

than-mya-thee: Lemon,

Lemon-grass,

Lend or let,

Lengthen, Lengthwise, to be,

Leopard,

Leprous, to be,

Leper,

Length,

. tsa-ba:-leng hnga:-the

, a-shae, a-lya shae-the

a-lya-loik-the

kya:-theet, kya:-khyŏk ကျားသစ်, ကျားချပ်

noo:-na-thau-thoo

noo:-na-the

အရှည်, အတူ

ု **ရှ**ည်သည်

့တ္ပါးထင္

စာတျက်ကည်သည်

ခူးချာရသာသျှ

ခွားခုသည်

ාරා රාජානි:

ေတားသည

သာငယ်သည်

ညှားသည်, ကျမ်းသည်

ကျတ်, ကျတ်ကော်

ရွှတ်တိုက်သည်

^စတ်.

· BURMAN VOCABULARY.

tha-ngay-the

ရော့သည် Lessen, diminish. shau_the **ခည်း** ' Lesson. - nee: Lest, for fear that, (affik) tso:-lo, tso:-thau-gyoung, ညးလို, စိုးသားကြောင့် Let, (causal affix) · tsa-So Lethargic, to be, နညာည် non -the Letter, of the alphabet, ek-ka-ya, tsa:-lon: ဓာက္ခရာ, စာလုံ Ditto, message, စာ, လက်မှတ်စာ tsa, let-hmat-tsa

gnyee-the, kyan:-the

Lever. kok, kok-kau yawŏt Ditto, to apply yawot-toik-the

Less, to be.

Level, to be,

Levy taxes.

Liberate,

Ditto.

ngwā-khwai-the klwŏt-the

BURMAN YOCABULARY. ^{ली}प्र^{ज्ज्}ष्ट्र :30000a lyet-the ගනි:නද් tsa-loung: 220 ധരുധം Lick, .lee:-the 009 Lid, cover, ka-lee-ka-ma Lie, be recumbent, ුණි Lie, falsehood, n. tat-hmo . මන[ු]ටුව ව්ගතු, ලිගතු .,tseet-kai Lieutenant, ယေညသည် khyee-the, kywa-the a-thet Lt. General, ခ်ားသည kaū-the Life, **်**ပါသဉ်

လင်းသည်

හැගදි:

Light, perch, as a bird, na:-the

Light, not heavy, to be, pauethe

... not dark, to be, leng:-the

Ditto, with a lever,

Lift,

Lightning,

Like, love,	khyeet-the	ရှစ်သည့်
Ditto, to be contented		,
with,	aa:-ya-the	အားရသည်
Ditto, as any object of		:
sense,	kyoik-the	ලිදු _ව ිသည်
Ditto, to be similar,	too-the	တူသည်
Ditto, in nature, to be,	tha-bau-too-the	သကာကူသည်
Like as, (affix)	gai-thŏ, lo	ාර දි ශි
Liken, by simile,	pŏn-pya-the	ပျံပြသည်
Likeness,	a-yŏk, a-thweng	ဆရုပ်, ဆဘ္ခုင်
Ditto,	tha-dan	သက္ကာန် .
Ditto, exactly similar,		
adv,	ta-thweng-dae:	တဘွင်တည်း

သည်မြတပါး thee-hma-ta-pas Likewisc. thee-pyeen သည်ပြင် Ditto, besides this, Lily, (white, land) hnen:-pweng, 🗦 kya-pweng. 🗀 Ditto, (water) ක්වූ Limb, (of the body) en-ga a-ket, a-koing ု ဆကာက်, အကြင် Ditto, of a tree, ့ ပျောင့်သည့် Limber, to be, , pyoung-the ု နွဲ့ရောင်သည် nwai -noung-the Ditto, ရပ်စွန် Line, territorial limit, yat-tswon Ditto, for measuring, myeen:-tan: ် လန်းဘား Ditto, drawn on paper, tan:-tha: tsa-tan:, tsa-kyoung: නාරාදි:, නාරාලිාරි: Ditto, printed, Ditto, v. to draw a, tha:-the, yā-tha:-the သားသည်, ရေသာသည် ၂ a-myo-tseen-tshet အမျိုးစည်ဆက် Lineage,

. BURMAN VOCABULARY.

piek-tshan

Linen.

Ditto.

, රිග්ඨ

့တဆိုတ်တဲလါက်

Linguist, tsa-ga:-pyan : ့ စကားပြ§ Lining. a-tweng-khan නග්රීදරු khyen-thă ချင်စံသ Lion. ్ర క్టరంత్: Lip, hnŏk-khan: Liquid, නඅ ညින ලිපී a-yee-a-pyeen ှာလြ Liquorice, nway-khyo: ပျတစ်၁ List, catalogue, hmat-tsa na:-htoung:-the Listen. ခွားလောင်းသည် Ditto. ရတ်သည် → hmat-the ရှိက်ရိုက်မတ်မတ် Ditto, attentively, adv. tsoik-tsoik-mat-mat ငယ်သည် Little, small, to be, ingay-the ့ဆိတ်ရွာကေ Ditto, small part, n. tshiet-tse-ga-la

ta-tshiet-ta-pouk

to be,

Livelihood,

Ditto, green-headed,

Ditto, large speckled,

Ditto, large brown,

Liver.

Lizzard,

Load, n.

Ditto, v.

Loaf.

Load-stone,

အသက်ရှင်သည်

အူဘာဘည်

නුදිංලිාද

တောက်တဲ့

ဝန်တင်သည်

ရတလုံး

ဓာဘ်

ထူသင်

့ တက်တူ

9

ജသက်ရေမျှ

Live, as animals,	a-thet-sheng-the
Ditto, as vegetation,	sheng-the

Lively, in high spirits,

ee-tha-the

a-thai

a-thet-mwā-hmo

ieng-hmyoung

pŏk-then

won-ten-the

_ mon-ta-lon

than-loik-kyouk

touk-tai

tet-too

won

BURMAN VOCABULARY.

thau eieng

Lock,

Long for, desire,

Looking-glass,

Ditto.

Look,

Long-suffering, to be,

် **ေ**ဘာ့အမြ

Ditto, pad-lock,	thauga-louk	သော့ခလောက်
Ditto, v.	thau _o -k <i>h</i> at-the	သော့ခတ်သည်
Locust,	gyoing, haan-goung	റ്∕ැලි, ද ුදිගෙන ී
Log-wood,	tien:-gnyet	ထိန်းညက်
Loins,	kha:	ગ્રેઃ
Loll, lounge,	lee:-lyoung-the	လည်း ං ဈာင်သည်
Long, not short, to be,	shae-the	ရှည်သည်
Ditto, time to be,	kya-the	ကြာသည်

khon-meng-the

thae:-khan-the

kyee the, sho-the

tsiet-shae-the

hman

SURMAN VOCABULARY. ರೆಬ್ಬಬ್ರಶ್ತಿ. ්ලි නදිවු yet-kan: : 09/300 E hpya-the: 226 थ्येअर्घ shau, the Loom, Loose, unbind, ^{ითგექ}: yau-the Ditto, to skacken, ම්බදුයු. ma-teet-boos Ditto, to be slack, ^{ಲಯು:ಡ್ರಿ:ဘ}್ Ditto, not snug or tight, ma-ten-boo; Ditto, not tense, to be, odowas tsa-ga:-mya;-the ಉಚ:ಯ pyouk-the Loquacious, to be, මායේ: නුලින tsa-yā:-tan tsa-yā:-tan-pyo-the Quoden Lost, to be, ိုင္ပါ^{ယဉ္ပ}ဘန် kya-pa-dom-ma Lots, chance, ં વ્યાન્યાં Ditto, to cast, .c.rous, to be, ngouk-the (1.17.). **A**fon S. 1- v0%-ký0. Lotus,

Ditto, to make low, hnieng khya-the ງີຊົ່ງເມຣິ.

Lower part, of a thing, ouk ເສດ

mass.

Lungs,

Ditto, of a river or country,

try,

a-kyā

Eucrative, to be,

ngwā-to:-pwa:-the

ogolfginang

a-tsoing စာပိုင်း မေးမေး a-thet-ieng စာသက်အိမ်

Lust, sexual desire, ke-lā-tha ကိုလေသာ Ditto, to coyet, tat-met-the တတ်မက်သည်, **228**.

BURMAN VOCABULARY.

Luxuriant, to be, shwon-the, tshoings-the Lying, falsehood,

ka-lee-kauna

Ditto, to be addicted to, ka-lee-ka-ma-tat-the:

Lying along, prone, adv. ton:-lone

Lying, on one side, adv. tsoung:-bee

M.

yan-da-ra-tset Machinery, of wheels,

Mad, angry, to be,

Ditto,

a-myet-htwet-the yoo:-the

lŏuk

Ditto, insane, to be, Mad dog,

Maggot,

Magician,

tsiet-tsho-the

khwā-yoo:

myet-hlee-tha-ma;

လေဒက်

အချက်ဘွက်သည့်

ကြက္ကြက္ခ

නොරි:ා

ထုံးလုံး

ယန္ကရာစက်

ရူးသည်

စစ္ပရူး

·ကတ္လိကမ**ာတ်သည်**

BURMAN VOCABULARY

nat-weng

Magician,

ෘတ်ဝင် 🤇

Magnificence,	bŏn:-aa-no-bat	သင်္ခးဆာခုတော
Mail, coat of,	than-khyat	රජ්තූ ර්
Maintain, support,	.mwā-the	ရမှသ ည်
Maize,	pyoung-boo!	ලොදාතු
Majority, to be a,	tha-mya:-the	သာများသည်
Make,	lok-the, lok-tat-the	လုပ်သည်, လုပ် တတ်သည်
Ditto, create,	pan-tshen-the	ပန်ဆင်သည် ေ
Ditto, by tying, twist-		•
ing, &c.	kyau-the, kwot-the	ကြောသည်, ကျွ Σ သည်
Male, n. (human)	youk-ya	လောက်ျာ
Ditto, (animal)	a-htee:	အတိုး ·
Ditto, (of fowls)	a-hpa	ಖಿಡ
Malevolent, to be,	ngyoo-tsoo-the	ငြစ္ခသည်

Ditto.

Man.

Man, race of,

Mango-tree,

Manifest, to be.

Manner, custom,

Manufacture,

Many, to be,

Ditto, fruit,

Maniac,

Mane

yan-gnyo:-the

"htŏn:-zan

let-tat-hmo

mon:-hta:-the မျိုးထားသည်

Mallet, wooden hatnmer, tshouk-pok

loo-youk-ya,

loo-a-myo: hmeng, tshan:

tha-yet-thee: \do-yoo;

hten:-sha-the

္တထုိးစီ

့္ႏ္က္တ္တတင္ခရားသည္ခ်

သမ်ယဉ်သွင်း

္ **့လ**က်**တတ်မှု** ကya:-the ေျပြုသည္တြဲ

• လူအမျိန **්**පුරි**ಯೆ** tha-yet-peng ့ သခုက်ပင်

ထူလောက္ခိုာ

ောက်ပုတ်

၅ရုည်းသည့်

· BURMAN VOCABULARY.

nŏq (```

Map,

kyouk-hpyoo Marble, (white) ကျောက်မြ း အခြာသည်။ khyee-thwa:-tho March, hmat-the Mark, designate, Ditto, n. a-hmat ் வரு Market, dzhā: · લ્વા: khyen-tshee කුරින් Marrow, <u>ထ</u>က်ထပ်သည် Marry. let-htat-the ထိမ်းမြားသည် 🔻 htien:-mya;-the Ditto. ः । ४४: tsien Marsh. an -au-the အဲ့ရြောသည် Marvel, v. Mason, ⁾ pa-yan a-yawet-toing အရွက်တိုင် Mast,

Maston : ා tha-k/les, a-shen ාංර, හෙඉදි

2 32
•

BURMAN YOCABULARY. ဗျား

Mat. hpya: Ditto, of bamboo, kat

bhŏk

Materiality,

Matrimonial connexiieng-toung-the

on, to form, Matrix, won:

Mattrass,

Matter, material ele-, ment,

Mature, to be. Mean, signify,

Ditto, intend,

Meaning,

mwă-ya

bŏk

nat-the

tsho-lo-the

yee-hmat-the Ditto, inferior, to be, yok-the

a-diek-bay, a-net

ဘျဘ်

ထူတြသည့်

ည်ရ

ဝမ်း

ငှမှုရ၁

ක්තිංගාදන

BURMAN VOCABULARY.

Measles,

wet-thet-pouk ဝက်သက်ပေါက်

Measure, as length or	,	
duration, v.	toing:-the	တိုင်းသည်
Ditto, as with a measure		•
of capacity,	khyen; the	ချင့်သည်
Measuring line,	myeen:-tan:	မျည်းတန်.
Ditto, to measure with,	•	
or apply,	mycen:-tan:-kheng-the	မျည်းတန်းခင်သည်
Measurement,	a-toing:-a-shae	အတ <u>ှ</u> င်းဆရှည်
Ditto,	pa-ma-na	ပမာက
Mechanism,	yan-da-ra	ယန္တရား
Meddle, touch, handle,	let-koing-the	လက်ကိုင်သည ်
Meddlesome, rude, to be	e, tshau;-the	ရဆ ဲ့သည်
Mcdiate,	oung-tsho-the	စောာင် ဆို သည်

2 34

BURMAN YOCABULARY. ကပ်ချာသည် tsat-khya-the

tshā:, tshā:-wa

kyan-tsce-the

tscen:-tsa-the

kyŏn-twă-the

kyo-tsho-the

hpa-yai-thee:

kyc-the

yā-hpa-yai-thee:

yen-tshoing-the

.tshen-khyen-the

tsiet-noo:-gnyan,-the

စေား, စဆးဝါ

ရင်ဆိုင်သည်

ကြိုဆိုသည်

ရေ့ခရဲသိုး

ဖရဲဘီး

oung-thac

Midiate.

Mediator,

Meditate.

Mcek, to be,

Meet, as persons from different directions.

Ditto, breast to breast,

Ditto, go forth to meet,

Ditto,

Ditto.

Melon,

Ditto, water,

Melt, as ore. &c.

Medicine.

BURMAN VOCABULARY.

Melt, dissolve,	pyaū-the:	ල රින නි
Member, of the body,	en-ga	න ර්1
Memorandum,	tsa-yen:	ර ා ්:
Memorial,	a-hmat-tsa2	න යුත්ත: ්
Memory,	tsiet-/mat	စိတ်မှ တ်
Mend, repair,	pyeen-the	ලිදිသည်
Ditto, by patching,	hpa-the	ဗာသည်
Ditto, to join and stitch,	khyŏk-tsat-thø	ရု ပ်စပ်သည်
Menses,	mee:-yat	සි:්ටුර
Ditto,	o-to-yā	ဥ်ထုရ
Mensuration, art of,	a-toing:-a-twa:-a-tat	အတိုင်းအတွား အတတ်
Merchandize,	kŏn	ന് .
Merchant,	kŏn-thae	ကုံသည်
Merciful, to be,	tha-na:-tat-the	၁ ငခု ားတတ်သည်

236	BURMAN VOCABULARY.	_{အသခု၁း} , ကချဏာ
Mercy, Merely, but just, (verb affix) Merit, n. Meritorious, to be, Merry, to be, Mess, community, Messenger, Metal, Meteor, Middle, Mid-night,	a l ·	ంద్ర: శ్రీ మంత్న కాలయ్ల కొమ్మ
gest wife,	.4hat-te	. ఎ న్ల

သာယာသည်

BURMAN VOCABULARY.

be,	tsiet-shae-the	ပ တ်ရှည်သည်
Military affairs,	tseet-hmo	စစ်ရှိ
Ditto, apparatus,	tseet-ta-tsha	වේ රත්නා
Ditto, baggage,	tseet-wot-tseet-tsa:	စစ်ဝတ်စစ်စား
Militia,	k h yā-thae-thoo-yai	ං ඛ්යා ණු නුබු
Milk, n.	nŏ。	Q
Ditto, v.	no-hnyeet-the	ခွဲ့ညှတ်သည်
Milky-way,	tien-na-ga-ngwā	ဥဂါဂနေတြ
Mill, for husking grain,		
grinding, &c.	kyiek-tshon	ကြိုက်ဆုံ
Mina bird,	dza-yet-hnget	<u> </u>
Mince, v.	tseen:-kau-the	စည်းကောသည်

Mild, pleasant, to be, tha-ya-the

Ditto, indisposition, to

BURMAN VOCABULARY. စိတ်, သာဘာ

nga-ha, kywon-ok-ha

ငါဟာ, ကျွန်တ်ဟာ

ရောက္ခောသည့်

(4000)

3ပ္ပါပုံ

ണ

အဘင္ပင္ေန်

8\$8\$08

tsiet, tha-bau

vau-hnau-the

tsa-ra-nay-the

toik-the

won-gyee:

den-ga-pŏn

kha-na

picn-tsien-peng

tweng

Minc, n.

Mind, n.

Minister, apply, v.

Minister of state,

Mint, (for coining)

Mint, (an herb)

Minutes

thing is mine, (collo-

Ditto, of foreign affairs, pyeen-won

Ditto, of internal affairs, a-twen:-won

quial)

Mingle,

Ditto,

Ditto, my property, the

BURMAN VOCABULARY.

ීවර්ව

tec-ze

Minutely, adv.

Ditto,	thă-thă-khya-khya	သေလာ၁ျာ ဘု ၁
Mirror, of polished	me-	
tal,	kyā:-myen	ංලු: ලිපි
Miscarry,	ko-won:-pyet-the	ကိုယ်ဝမ်းပျက်သည်
Mischief-maker, slar	! •	
derer,	gŏn:-thae	ဂျံးသည်
Mischievous, troubl	le-	
some, to be,	tshau-the	ရောာသည်
Miser,	loo-tsā:-nai	င်းဇောက
Miserable, to be,	tshen-yai-the	ဆင်းရဲသည်
Miserly, to be,	tsā:-nai-the	စားခဲ့သည်
Misguide,	pya-lwai-the	ပြထွဲသ ည်
Misinform,	kya:-lwai-the	ကြားကွဲသည်

Ditto, to take one word

for another, so that an

answer agree not with

a question,

Mix.

Miss, deviate, Iwai-the Ditto, omit, kya:-the ෂූර්:, නි: Mist, hnen:, tshee: Mistake, err, hma:-the များသည် Mistress, matron, tha-khen-ma သခင်မ then $-n\bar{a}$ -mien -maDitto, (concubine) သင့်စခုမ် Mistrust. ma-yŏn-boo: Misunderstand, not to hear distinctly, ခွားလောင်သ na:-young-the

taū-laū-the

yau-hnau-the

Moat, Mob,

pyā-byā

ten-lai

hmay,

kha-na

den-ga

kha-na-hma

khyet-khyen

ngwā, kyā:-ngwā

shet-tat-the

loo-shŏk htoo:-the

Modest, to be,

Moist, to be,

Mole, wart,

In a moment,

Ditto, instantly,

Moment,

Money,

Ditto, coin,

Molasses,

tswot-the, tso-the

Moderately, slowly,

Moderate, gentle, to be, ngwa-the

Mock,

BURMAN VOCABULARY.

· kyŏn:

- ကျိုး

· ଦ୍ଲୁ କୁର୍ଦ

ထူးသည့်

•ှင့်သည့်

<u> ခ</u>ါသူတလညာဘ်

8^{ల్}ఎమ్స్, 8^యమ్

୍ଦ୍ର

<u></u> හදග

မ်ကို

3000

නොථා

း မြောက် Monkey. : myouk a-hpŏk ဓာဒ္မတ် Mons-veneris, Month, or Moon, la രന് Moon, change of, la-koo Ditto, disappearing of, la-kway ကက္မယ Ditto, waxing of, la-tshan: လဆန်း la-byee, လပြည့် Ditto, full, Ditto, past full, la-byee ့-k yaū လပြည့်ရြော်

. la-tshŏk Ditto, waning, လဘုတ် Ditto, light, la-leng:, la-young හගර:, ගදොර් Ditto, la-tha wax Ditto, eclipse of, la-kyat ... was

Moor, as a vessel, tshoik-the ဆိုက်သည် Corality.

a-tshom-a-ma ් **න**නුඛ්න**ෙ** දංසන යන ය

. tshom-ma-tsa: Moral writing, ့ ဆုမ္ကစား `tha-mya:-the 🗸 ံသာများသည် More than, to be, (၂) ma-ka-boo: မကဘျေး Ditto. Moreover, thee-pyeen သည်ပြင် na-net, ma-net ု နာုက်, မခုက် 🦿 🗀 📑 Morning, **သေးတတ်သည်** Mortal, to be, th**ā:-**tat-the a-niet-tsa **က် ၂၈၈ ရှိတွေ** Mortality, **නර්ග** : මේ වි Mortar, cement, $\mathbf{e}\mathbf{n}$ - $\mathbf{g}a$ - $\mathbf{d}\mathbf{\bar{a}}$

Ditto, for pounding, tshon ຜູ້
Ditto, for cleaning rice, moung: [the ເພລင်:
Mortgage, າ. poung-the, poung-hnan, ເປີເລັ້ນລົ້ນ, ເປີເສັ້ນລົ້ນ.
Mortise, tsa-rwā-pouk ອຄຸດເປີດໂ

Most, a-mya:-tshŏn: အများဆုံး Moth, po:, po:-goung မ;, မိုးရဘာဇီ

$24\mathbf{T}$

Motion, a moving for-	a-thwa:	စာသွား
Mould, [ward,	<i>h</i> mo	4
Mouldy, to be,	hmo-tet-the	ရှိတက်သည် ,
Mount, ascend,	tet-the	တက်သည် ၊
Mountain,	toung	ිගොරි
Mounted; on any con-		(♥
veyance, to be,	tsee:-the	စီး သည်
Mourn,	ngo-kywā-the	දිෆෙනුသည် -
Mouse,	kywet-kay-loung	ලි ලිග් ලබාග් ලබාද
Mouth,	hnŏk, pa-zat	နွတ်, ပစပ်
Move, stir;	hlok-the	လှုပ်သည့် 🕟
Ditto, to shove,	shwă-the	့ ရှုသည်
Ditto, to withdraw, get		
out of the way,	tshok-the	့ဆုတ်သည် •

Move, excite, arouse, hno:-tshau-the

Murder, to commit, loo-that-the

Murmur,

Muscle,

Moved, agitated, to be,	tshoo-hloik-the	ဆူလျှက်သည်	
Much, to be,	mya:-the	များသည် "၂	•
Ditto, n.	a-pŏn-g y ee:	အ ပျိတ်ဦး	•
Mud,	shwon	້. ອື່	
Mug,	khwet 🌯	့ရွှာ ခွက်	
Mulberry-tree,	po:-tsa-beng	පි: නපරි	
Mule,	myeen-la:	ම ුදිඟ ා :	٠.
Multiply, calculate,	twet-the	ထွက်သည်	
Multitude of people,	loo-a-poung:, loo-mya:	ထူအလါင်း, ထူများ	•
Mumps,	on:-lwai-na	ံတိုးလွှဲခု၁ 🔻 📜	
•	•••	· • - •	

tsho-mee-the

a-kyau

Music, to produce by beating and blowing, tee:-hmok-the Music, instrument of, a-gnieng.

a-gnieng -tha-ma: Musician.

Musket, see Gun.

Muslin,

Musquito, khyen Ditto curtains, khyen-htoung

Must, see Grammar, verbal affixes.

Mustard plant,

Ditto seed,

Muster, specimen, Musty, to be,

mon-gnyen:-26 tsan:, bhan:

ouk-the

တီးမှုတ်သည့်

ka-yat, kha-th-

mon-gnyen:-beng

ုကရပ်, ခါသာ

Myself,	nga-ko, kywon-ŏk-ko	ငါကြယ်, ကျွန်ုပ်ကိုယ် 🗼
Ditto, of, or by,	nga-ko-doing:	ငါကိုယ်ထိုင္မွဴး
Mysterious, to be,	net-nai-the	နက်နဲသည်
	N.	
Nail,	than-khywon, than-hmo	သံဂျွန်, သံမှို
	let-thae	ω , 35
Ditto, of the toes,	khyā-thae	ရြေသည် ကို ကို
Naked, without clothes,	a-khyee:-tsee:	အချည်းစည်း
Name, n. [adv.	a-mee, na-ma	အမည့်, ခု၁မ
Ditto, v.	a-mee-hmee-the	စားည်မည်သည် 🧢 🙃
Namely, to wit, viz.	hoo, hoo-rwa	တျ, တျ၍ 👝 🙃
•		

Nap, nod, v. iek-myee-the, hme-the အုပ်ရှည်သည်, ရှိသည် ျ

Narrow space, to be, kyeen-the Ditto, and long, as a channel, to be,

Nasty, to be,

Ditto, race,

Natural aptitude,

Natural course, way,

Nation.

Nature,

Navel,

Nearness,

Near, to be,

myoung:-the

Narrow-minded, to be,

Ditto, and slender, to be, thway-the

tsiet-twon_-to-the gnyeet-the

pyee, noing-ngan

loo-a-myo: pa-ga-de

wa-tha-na

dam-ma-ta khyet-me

nee:-the

a-na:

မာခုား

ರಿಣಿಯು ချက်ခ

စတ်တွန့်တ<u>ိ</u>ုသည်

ညှစ်သည့်

<u>မြည်, မွင်ငံ</u>

ထူအမျိုး

ပကဘိ

ဝါသနာ

ခု၁:မှ၁

na:-hma

Near to, (affix).

တူခိုးပြီး Ditto, (verbal affix) lo-nec:-byee: တဆိုတ်လိုလေသည် Nearly, almost, to be, ta-tshiet-lo-tha-the Neat, to be, tseng-the စင်သည် Necessity. kan ကန် Neck, lee-beng လည်ပင် kŏk-tshet ကျပ်ဆက် Ditto, back part of, လည်ပင်စည်း Neck-cloth, lee-beng-tsee: Neck-lace. lee-yawai လည်ရွှဲ Needle. at Needy, poor, to be, ဆင်းရဲသည် tsheng:-yai-the Neglect, v. mă-lyau,-the စ္မမရတျပူသည Negligently, heedlessly, a-young-young-a-hma-**න**ලොරිලොරින ආ අ $\hbar \mathbf{ma}$ ဟိသည် Neigh, hee-the

Nct,

Neighbour,	ieng-nee:-ghyen:	အ ြင်း	
Neither, is expressed	l by adding lee:, လည်း	, to other affixes of nouns and	
verbs, as the case	may require. See Gr	ammar, verbal affixes.	
Nephew,	too	ર્જા	
Nest,	a-thoik	အသိုက်	
Nct,	poik-kwŏn	ට ිගිගු\$	

poik-kwon-khya-the ပြက်ကျွန်ရှသည် Ditto, to cast, Never, is expressed by prefixing ma, ω , and affixing tsa-boo; ∞ ; to the verb used, as ma-she-tsa-boo, ssorp;, it never is, or has never been. theet-the သစ်သည့် New, to be,

ထူခ

ဓာသစ် Ditto, adj. a-thcet tha-den-tsa-ga: News, သဘင်စကား

ရောသည် Nice, smooth, to be, khyau-the Niece, too-ma

Niggardly, to be, Night, Ditto, abbrev.

tsee:-nai-the gnyeen gnya

Nilgau, an animal, Pyoung

Nip, tshiet-the, hnyat-the Nipah-tree, Nippers, hnyat

da-nee-peng Nipple, no thee:

Nit, egg of a louse, than-o

No, not so, to be,

Noble, excellent, to be, myat-the Nobleman,

ma-hok-boo:

moo-mat

gnyiet-the

Nod, the head,

Ditto, be drowsy,

ngoik-the

မှမတ

<u>မြ</u>သြ_{သည့}

ల్ప్:ఫ్లిఎబ్ర్

ఇంగుప్రు, బ్రాల్ఎప్రు

නුනු

ည

3 300

და

§ 25:

သန်၌

မဟုတ္သည္မႈ

ලොද

Noise,	a-thăn	ဆသန်
Ditto, of rapid motion,	a-than-hŏn	ဓာသန်ဟုန်
Noisy, tumultuous, to be	on-eng-the	အျံာင်သည်
None, there is none,	ma-she-boo:	ရှေဘူး
Non-existence,	niek-baan	နိုဗ္ဗာ န်
Noon, to be,	mwon-tae-the	မွန်တည်သည့်
Noose,	kyau,-kweng:	ဂေျာ့ကွင်း
North,	myouk	မြောက်
North-east,	a-shā:-myouk	အရှေးမြောက်
North-west,	a-nouk-myouk	အရောက်ရ ြာက်
Nose,	hna-goung:	පු ට වෙ රි :
Nostril,	hna-goung:-pouk	ခွာ၀ခါင်း ပေါက်
Not, it is not,	ma-she-boo:	. હેવુંગ્
Note, observe,	hmat-the	မှတ်သည်

Note, chit, letter, hma-tsa wood

Notice, attention,	a-hmat	න යුරා
Ditto, written,	hmat-tsa	မှတ် စာ -
Nothing, to be,	bha-hmya≤ma-she	ဘာမျှခရှိ
Nothing but, only, ad	v. khyee:-thet-thet	ရှည်း , သက်သက ်
Notoriety, see Fame.	·	
Nourish,	mwā:-the	· ရမ္မာသည ်
Nourishment.	aa-ha-yu	အ ာဟာ ဂ္
Novel, romance,	dan-da-yee-tsa	အဘူ ဒိုစာ
Novice, noviciate,	da-ya-ka	ဒါယ ကာ
Now,	ya-kho	ပာချ
Numb, to be,	hton-the, kyeen-the	ထုံသည်, ကျည်သည်
Number, n.	a-yee:-a-hmat	෨෧ඁ෬෦෩෮ ෮ ෭
Ditto.	a-yee;-a-twet	. မွာရေးအဘက်

254 Number, v. Numerous, to be,

have,

Nurse, v.

Ditto, n.

Oak.

BURMAN VOCABULARY. yee:-twet-the

mya:-the

Nuptial enjoyment, to

ieng-toung-the

nŏ-tsŏ-the htien:

nŏ-tsŏ

Nursling, infant, Nutmeg, dza-diek-hpo-thee;

0.

hten-yoo-tha:

Oakum and Tar, calk-

ing material,

Oar,

ma-gyee: ..khat-tet

මාදීරුල්ශ**ී**:

န္တီပ္ပိုသည့်

&S:

38

ေရးထွက်သည်

အမြဲထောင်သည့်

ထင္မွာဘူသား

theet-tsa-pyo-the

Oath, to take an

Obligation, see Engage-

Oblique, to be,

Ditto, on a religious book. kyan:-koing-the kyan:-tsho-the Ditto, ကျမ်းဆိုသည် na:-htoung:-the Obey. ခားထောင်းသည် loik-na:-the Ditto. she-kho-the ရှိရှိသည် Obeisance, to make, လက်အုပ်ချီသည် let-ŏk-khyee-the Ditto. Object, n. aa-yŏn အာရကာ် Ditto, of sight, yoo-pa-yon ရှုပါရုက် Object, v. ngyen-khon-the Objection, ment. a-ngyen-than

tsoung:-the, hngai,-the coocians, and

Oblique, to be,	lwai:-the	ထွဲ·သည်
Obscure, to be,	hmoing-the	မျိုင်သည့်
Obsequious, to be,	pyat-wot-the	ပျပ်ဝပ်သည်
Observe v.	hmat-the	မြှတ်သည်
Obstinate, to be,	khoing-ma-the	\cdot ခိုင်မာသည် ,
Ditto,	tsiet-hta:-the	^ဥ တ်ဘာသည်
Obstruct,	tshee-hta:-the	ဆီထာသည်
Obtain,	ya-the	ရသည်
Ocean,	peng-lay	ပင်ကယ်
Ditto,	tha-mog-da- $\mathbf{r}a$	သမျဒ္မရာ
Odious, to be,	a-kyee:-tan-the	အကြည့်တန်သ ည်
Ditto,	a-yŏk-tsho:-the	အ ရုပ် ဆိုး သည်
Odoriferous, to be,	hmwā:-the	မျှေးသည်
Hensted, to be,	taiet-tsho:-the	. စိတ်ဆိုး သည်

Offensive, to be,	yawon-sha-the	ရွရှာသည်
Offer,	pā:-lo-yoo-the	လးလိုသူသည်
Ditto, in a religious man-	ten-hloo-the	တင်လူသည်
Ditto, [ner	, a-hloo-ten-the	အကျွတ္သသည်
Offering, religious,	a-hloo	නග් '
Office,	won, a-ya	ဝရို, အရာ
Offspring,	a-thwā:-a-tha:	အလည်း ဆ ဘား
Often, adv.	ta-kha-ta-kha	တခါဘဲခါ
Oh!	o-o, au-au	အရိုအို, ဝဆာဝအား 💛 🗸
Oil, n.	, a-tshee	ශාරි
Ditto, to anoint with,	lien:-gyan-the	ဖိန်းကြ န်သည်
Ditto,	tshee-the	ဆီသည်
Ointment,	thok-tsa-ya-a-tshee	့ သုပ်စရာအသိ
Old, aged, to be,	o-the, a-thet-kyee:-the	, ဆိုသည်, အသက်ကြီးသည်

BURNAN VOCABULARY. houng-the 258 Old, applied to things, · a-houng-she-the o-khoik ne-miek, lek-a-na lek-a-na-she-the Omen,

တ္တလာသည်ရှိသည် త్తిక్షిగ రీద్రాల్లు అన్మాయి ඐනවු ^{ගාඵුුිිිි}යානි Tarkho:-hneg.-pyee,-Ison-တီရိုးနှင့်ပြည့်စုံသည် kya:-the Ominous, to be,

ta-kha

ta-kha-tee:

ta-khouk

ta-zŏn-ta-kho

thet-thet

ta-zŏn-ta-youk

သဉ္ပသည်း

ထင္ခေါက်

တရံတာ

တစ္^{ဘလော}က်

သက်သက်

Ditto, Old age, time of,

Omit,

Once,

Omnipotent, to be,

One time or turn,

al thing,

Ditto, person,

One, any one individu-

Once only,

Only, (affix)	tha, khyee:	သာ, ချည်း
Open, v.	hpwengthe	ဗွင့်သည်
Ditto, as the hand,	hpyan the	၆န်သည်
Ditto, as a book,	hlan:-the	ထွန်းသည်
Ditto, to pull open, to		
stretch,	<i>h</i> pyai-the	ලි ා නි
Ditto, to make wide the).	
mouth,	ha-the	ဟသည်
Opening.	a-wa	800
Opening, a hole or pas-		
sage through,	a-pouk	စာပါက်
Openly, manifest, pub-		
lic, to be,	hten-sha-the	ထင့်ရှာသည်
Opinion, doctrine,	a-yoo-wa-da	ႀ က်ပြဒ

bhien: Opium, Ditto, to smoke, bhien:-shoo-the သိန်းျှုသည် Opportunity, a-khweng, ; ု 8ဆန်သည် Oppose, counteract, hpee-tshan_-the Opposition, ဆံန်ကျင်ဘက် tshan_gyen-bet Oppress, hniet-tset-the နိုတ်စက်သည် Opulent, to be, kyway-wa-the Ordeal, to be tried by, theet-tsa-pyo-the သစ္စာပြသည်

Order, direct, judge, Ditto, as a master a ser-

vant,

Dillo.

Ditto, method,

tse-za:-the Order, command, n. a-mien, a-hma

tse-yeng-the

a-theng · u-tsee-a-tseeh í.

හරිදි, නයා

විදෙනනු

စေစားသည်

စာရွသာရည်

ဓာသင်

Origin, Ornament, ta-tsha Ostentatious, to be, kywa-the, pa-hIwa-the Other. ta-khya:, ta-pa:

tho-ma-hok a-hpaū-she-the Over, above, to be, hnoing-the, oung-the

Ditto, to surmount a koo-myouk-the

Ditto, to be overcome, vanquished,

Otherwise,

Overcome,

Overflow.

Overplus,

Ditto,

difficulty;

hlyan-thwa:-the'

hlyan-the

shon:-the

a-hlwŏn:

တံဆာ

ထချား, တပါး

အားဖော် ရှိသည်

ထို့မဟုတ်

ကြွသည်, ပဏ္ဏသည်

tsoung_kyat-the	ေ စာင့်ကြပ်သည့်
hlwon:-the	လှု မ်းသည်
r cover hlwon:-mo:-the	ကွ မ်းမိုးသည်
[over, hmee-the	ရှိသည်
hlwön:-myök-the	ကွ မ်းမြုပ်သည််
, to be, then -the, at-the	သင့်သည်, အပ်သည်
loo-won	ထူဝ°
pyeen, a-pyeen	ලිරි, නලිරි:
pyā:-lwon:-the	မြေးလွှန်းသည ်
dzee-kwet	ရွိကွက်
d, k <i>h</i> eng-pŏk	ာ င်ပုပ်
d, dee:-dők	ති: ထුන්
poing-the	ပိုင်သည်
nwa:-pyee:	ස ාලි:
•	hlwön:-the r cover hlwön:-mo:-the [over, hmee-the hlwön:-myök-the , to be, then,-the, at-the loo-won pyeen, a-pyeen pyā:-lwon:-the dzee-kwet hheng-pök d, dee:-dök poing-the

က်ခ်ုကမ°

ka-no-ka-man

Oyster,

po-lai-k <i>ha</i> -yo	ပုဏ်ခရူ
P.	
hpyaū-hpyā-the	ဖျေ ာ်ဖြေသည်
khyaumauthe	ရျော့မော့သည်
htŏk-the	ထုတ် သည်
a-htŏk	ဓာထုတ်
tet-hlau-the	တက်လျှော်သည်
tsa-ba:	ာ ါး
byoing:-hnget	ဗျိုင်းဌက်
kyoik-ts <i>h</i> ŏn	ලිලු ෆ්ක්
tsā-dee, hpo-ra:	စေဘီ, ဘုရား
	P. hpyau-hpya-the khyau-mau-the htök-the a-htök tet-hlau-the tsa-ba: byoing:-hnget kyoik-tshön

264,	BURMAN VOCABULA	BY.
Pain,	a-na-a-kyeng	න ෘානගිරි , , ,
Paint, n.	.ţshā:	ှာ
Ditto, v.	tshā:-yā:-the	အေးရေးသည်
Painter,	pa-gyee:	ပန်းခြီး
Pair, to form a, v.	- tsŏn-the	,စုံသည်
Ditto, one pair,	ta-tsŏn	တစုံ , , ,
Palace,	nan:-da u	ခုန်းလော်
Palate,	aa-khoung	ශ ාවෙරි
Pale, to be, look sich	kly, hpyau the	နေဖျာ့သည်
Ditto, as colour, to	be, thwet-the	ထွက်သည် 🖫
Palm, of the hand,	let-hpa-wa:	က်လုပ်ပါး
Palm-tree,	htan:-peng	ව ා දිග
Ditto, liquor of,	<i>h</i> tan:-yā	ထုန်းရေ
Palma-christi,	kyet-tshoo-beng	ကျက်ဆူပင်

රෙටරි

pā-beng

Palmyra-tree

Pan, frying pan,	than-o-keng:	သံအိုကင်း	
Ditto. any flat plate,	po-gan-bya:	ပ္ကကၡိပျား	
Panic, to be in a,	kyouk-lanthe	ကျောက်လန်သည်	
·Pant,	ban:-the, hoik-the	ပန်းသည်, ထိုက်သည်	
Pantaloons,	poung:-bee	ේ සිටි	
Papaya-tree,	them-bau-tha-khwa:beng කරේනාකනු:ාරර්		
Ditto, fruit,	them-bau-tha:-hwa:-thee: သဝဘာသခွားသီး		
Paper,	tsek-ko	စက္ကု	
Parable,	o- pa-m a	පිරුන	
Parch,	h la $ar{\mathbf{u}}$ -the	ဏျော်သည်	
Parade, of troops,	tat-tsee-tseen	စာပ် ^{စီစ} ည်	
Pardon, for give an			
offence,	a-pycet-hlwot-the нь	အ ပြစ်က္ခွတ်သည်	

Partiality,

Pardon, to beg pardon.

"Pardon me,"	k <i>a-</i> dau _o -b a	ကတော့ပါ	
Pare, to cut away, mal	ke		
tapering,	khywon-the	ဂျွန်သည ့်	•
Parents,	me-hpa	ဗိုဘ	
Parrot, (green)	kyet-too-yawā:	ကျက်တူးရွး	
Ditto, small kind,	kyā:-kyŏk	ကျွေကျွတ်	
Parsimonious, to be,	won:-to-the	ငမ်းဘိုသည်,	
Part, of a thing,	a-tsa-a-na	<u>ಅಂಪಾಕಿ</u>	-
Ditto, small part of,	a-tsa-ga-lā	<i>හ</i> වෙරෙග '.	•
Ditto, v. separate,	kwa-the	ကွာသည်	
Ditto, part with, give u	ր, tswon-the	စိ <i>န်</i> ဘ ဘ်	
Partial, to be,	tsict-ngai _e -kwct-the	စိတ် ခဲ့ကွက် သည်	

ta-bet-tsee:-nen: တ က်စီးခုင်းု

	• • •	_ 0, .
tsc-ze	စည့်စည့်	
ka-the	ကာသည်	
tsŏn-bet	ඉ් නති .	
kŏn-bet	က္ခံဘက်	
k <i>h</i> a	์ อ	
a-hpwa:-a-myeen	න ලා:ගුලිරි	
hlwŏn-the	် ကျွန်သည်	
lwŏn-the	ကွန်သည်	,
ien-dyā	-	
aa-tha-wa-dec-pweng.	ඔගොටටු රිදී	
a-shā:-ka-la	အရှေးကာ လ	
kaū	စကာ် (
tsoo-hpa-the	်စူဖာသည်	
lan: Hhs	းလှန်း	
	tsc-ze ka-the tsŏn-bet kŏn-bet kha a-hpwa:-a-myeen hlwŏn-the lwŏn-the ien-dyā aa-tha-wa-dec-pweng, a-shā:-ka-la kaū tsoo-hpa-the lan:	ka-the ကာသည် tsŏn-bet စုံဘက် kon-bet ကျံဘက် kha ခါ a-hpwa:-a-myeen အငွားအမြင် hlwŏn-the ကွန်သည် lwŏn-the တွန်သည် ien-dyā အျေးကသေ a-shā:-ka-la အရှေးကာလ kaū စကာ် tsoo-hpa-the ရုဖာသည်

200	BURMAN VOCABULA	ax. စွတ်ရှည်သည် သည်ခံသည်
268.	tsiet-shae-the	ညည်းသည်
Patient, to be,	thae:-khan-the	ა
Ditto,	pŏn	န္တ _{ထားသ} ည်
Pattern,	tsee-hta:-the	. කුති
Pave,	.let	<u>ကျင်နှ</u> န်သည်
Paw, n. Pawn, v.	poung-hnan-the	က္လုပ္သည္
	tshat-the	_{ရသ} တ်ဝန်ကြီ
Pay, Paymaster-General,	a-thae-won-gyee;	အ ငြင့်အသ [ာ] င်
raymase-	a-ngien-a-thet	පිනානාග.

miek-tha-ha-ya Peace, Ditto, friendly terms, ngien-nā-the . Peaceable, to be, .o-doung Peacock,

po-lai Pearl, a-khwon မာငြန်အသည် သောသာဟ

P နှင့်သည် Bozyg $\phi_{\mathcal{D}}$

အခွိ

ر, بنها

Peel, v.	hnwen-the	န္စင်သည်
Peep, look slily,	khyoung:-kyee-the	ကျာင်းကြည့်သည်
Peg, n.	tsŏ	Q
Pelican,	won-po, den-gyee	်န်ပ <u>ို့</u> ဒင်ဂျည့်
Pen,	hmeng-dan	ඉරින්
Pencil, of stone,	kan ekho-tshan	ကန်ခု ထံ
Ditto, lead,	khai-tshan	ဲ့သံ
Ditto, hair,	tsok-dan	ඉ ග් ර
Pendant,	tshwai-lwai-nā	ဆွဲလွဲ ့
Penetrate,	hpouk-the	ဖောက်သည်
Ditto,	hpouk-hto:-the	ဖောက် ထိုး သည်
Ditto, pierce as a thorn	, tsoo-weng-the	ရူင\$သည်
Penis,	lee:	& : ,
Ditto, scrotum,	lee:-o	. යි:2

Penis, hair about the, lee:-mwā: တ္ပႏဝမ္ကာ Penitent, to be. noung-ta-ya-the ရောင်တရသည် People, loo-in va:

Pepper, red, nga-yŏk-thee: Ditto, black, nga-yŏk-koung

Perceive. the-myen-the

Perch, na'-the

Perfect, to be, pyee_tson-the Perform, practise, kyeng-the

Perfume, v. hm wā:-the Perhaps, is expressed by affixing koung: the, enoce we to the verb use

Peril, kyouk-yan Period, in punctuation, pok

အေး

ငရုတ်သင်း ငရုတ်ကောင်

ထ်မြင်သည် ခုားသည် ပြည့်စု**ံ**သည်

ရမ္ဘာသည့်

as thwa:-goung:-the, သွားကောင်းသည်, perhaps he goes.

ကြောက်ရမ် ပူတ်

Period, to make a, pok-khya-the

Perplexed, to be,

Perish,	pyet-the	ලිက်သည် ,
Ditto, to moulder,	myā-tsa:-the	မြေစားသည်
Perishable,	pyet-taţ-th o	<u> ပြ</u> က် ဓာတ်သည်
Perjury,	a-kyien-y ai	හ රිදිරිදි
Permanent, to be,	myai-the	ြဲသည်
Permission,	a-khweng	හදිදී ,
Ditto, to obtain,	a-khwengya-the	အႏွင့်ရသည်
Permit,	a-khwengpā:-the	အခွ င့် ပင်းသည် _{ငု}
Perpendicular, to be,	mat-the	မတ်သည်
Perpendicularly, adv.	mat-tan (မတ်တန်
Perpetual, to be,	a-tseen-she-the	အ စည်ရှိသည်
Perpetually,	a-tseen-ma-pyat	အစည်မပြ ာ်

tsiet-shök-the

) တတ်_{ချိ}ုတ်သည်

နောင့်ရှက်သည် kyan-khoing-the ကြံရင်သည့် ta-youk တယာက်

Person.

Person, some one,

Perspicuous, to be,

Perspire,

Persuade.

Pertain,

Pervade.

Peruse.

Pestle.

Petre, salt,

Petition, n.

Perverse, to be,

Persevere.

Persecute, vex.

ta-tsŏn-ta-youk

khwā:-htwet-the

hpya:-young:-the

hten-sha-the

tshoing-the

hnan pya-the

kouk-kyeet-the

tsa-kyee_-the

kyeen-pwa

yan-tshien:

hlyouk-tsa

hnoung shet-the

တစ္ခံတဏာက်

ထင်ရှာသည်

နှပြာသည်

ရွေးထွက်လည်

များလာာင်းသည့်

ကောက်ကျွဲစ်သည့်

စာကြည့်သည်

ယျည်လေ

ရန်ဆိန်း

တျောင်္သော

	· Burman vocabular	∀.	2
Petition, v.	hlyouk-the	ကျောက်သည <u>်</u>	
Ditto, v. the King,	than-daū-oo-ten-the	သံတော်ဦတင်သည်	
Petticoat,	hta-mien	ω 3 ξ	
Pewter,	kyā:-hpyoo, thwot	ကြေးမြဲ့ သွတ် 🛴	
Pheasant,	ŏk-au	တျပ်အော	

Petticoat,	•	, ,	hta-mien ,	. •	ω
Pewter,			kyā:-hpyoo, thwot		06

Phial, boo-ga-la-

Phlegm, tha-liek

Ditto, to raise, khyoung:-het-the

Physician, tshā:-tha:-ma; Pick up, take up, kouk-the

Pickle, n. th*a*-na**t** Picture, pŏng

Piece, bit, a-tsa-ga-la Ditto, of cloth, a-wŏt-ta-tae Ιi

သူခလေ

သာလိပ် 🤄 ရောင်းဟက်သည် **ေ**သည္မွား

ಹಾಠಾರಿಯ

, ဓာဝတ်တဘည်

့ ကောက်သည် သခုပ် ુ ધૂ

14

 P_{ζ}

hpouk-the Pierce, hto-the Ditto, ဝက်ခေ**့** wet-kha-l \bar{a} Pig. ngoo Pigeon, a-pŏng Pile, n. pŏng-hta:-the Ditto, v.

myeen:-tha-yoik

Piles, a disease, goung:-ong: Pillow, yā:-khyoung-ma-lieng Pilot,

Pincers.

Pimple, Ditto, to break out,

a-hpoo

a-hpoo-pouk-the hnyat

tshict-the, hayat-the Pinch, v. a-tshiet Ditto, n.

නර්

ညှတ်

အဆိုတ်

မြင်းသရိုက်

စေါင်းအိုး

ရေးရောင်မာလိုန် හුල්:

အမျူးပါက်သည်

ဆိတ်သည်, ညှုပ်သည်

Pine away, be poor,	pien-the	ပြန်သည်
Pine, or fir-tree,	hten:-yoo:	ထင်းရူး
Pine-apple,	na-nat-thee:	ခုဂခုတ် သ င်း ·
Pious, to be,	a-kyo:-sha:-the	ဆကျိုးရှားသည်
Pipe, tube for liquids to) .	
pass through,	pywon	6 5
Ditto, for smoking tobac	- ts <i>hā</i> :-dan	නොර
Ditto, bowl of, [co	, ts <i>h</i> ā:-o	ဆေးအို
Ditto, stem of,	ts <i>li</i> ā:-dan	ං න: ර
Ditto, mouth-piece,	a-hpya:-khwai	အ မြား ဥဲ
Pistol,	myeen:-thā-nat-kha-lā	<u> මුදු:</u> ග ාදා න්නෙන
Pit,	tweng:	තු රි:
Pith,	a-ka	ജറാാ
Pity, v.	tha-na:-the	သခုားသည်

a-tha-na: Pity, n. a-yat Place, n. Ditto, of a thing, or where

she-ya-a-yat any thing is,

[ther, hta:-the

Ditto, v.

Ditto, v. one upon ano- htat-the

Ditto, in a row, or series, tsee-tseen-the

tsee-tsee-hta:-the Ditto.

thwā:-ieng Placenta, after-birth, Plain, level ground, ta-leng:-pyeen

Ditto, to be easy, intelli- lway-the [gible, ta-ra:-lo

Plaintiff,

Ditto, and defendent, inta-ra:-twā-bet changeably,

ဏသနား :မာရပ်

ရှိရာအရပ် ထားသည်

ထပ်သည် စ်စည်သည့်

နှစ်ထားသည့် ်ဘော်းအမြ

တြင့္မေတ

ဲ့တရားစုတူသ

රීව:රීගත, ကွယ်သည်

ဆင္ပိတေ

ငှက်ပျောဘီး

	•	
Ditto, of clay,	tha-rwot	သရွတ်
Plait, braid,	kyeet-the	ကျွစ်သည်
Plane, carpenter's tool,	yawā-baū	ବରୁ ବ୍ୟି
Ditto, v.	yawā-the •	ရွေသ ည်
Planet,	.gyo	ලිග්
Plank,	sheen-pyeen	<u>ඉ</u> නිටුනි _ි
Ditto,	pyeen-bya:	ပျည်ပျား
Plant, n.	a-peng	න රර්
Ditto, V.	tsoik-the, pyo:-the	ရှိက်သည်, ပျို့သည်

hnget-pyau-thee:

po-gan-bya: ပုကၥပျား

ka-tsa:-the ကစားသည်

en-ga-dā

Plaister, n.

Plantain, fruit,

Play, v.

Plate, n.

BURMAN VOCABULARY. ခေါ့ မေလသ င်ပါဇခုမြ_{ာသည်}၌ shă-nà-tsa-ga: shă-nā-pyau-the Plea, *69*6३ သာယာသည် Plead, shă-nā tha-ya-the Pleader, Pleasant, to be, hneet-thet-the Pleased with, to be, aa-ya-the ક્ટ્રિલ્લ Ditto, gratified, to be. tsay-an Pledge, earnest, a-poung-a-hnan

Ditto, pawn, mortgage, poung-hnan-the Ditto, give a pawn, mya:-the, pau-the Plenteous, to be, lā-ta-kyeng

Pleurisy, htay Plough, n. tshwot-the Pluck, gather fruit, lo-the, lo-yet-the

အှစ်သက်သည် လောဝသည့် क्रिक्छिर्शिक्क

इंदेउि များသည်, လါသည် •ശവവിറ് ထယ် వ్యాల్ ఎమ్మ్ మామ్ర్, జ్వాగ్స్ ఎమ్మ్ hneet-the, husyok-the

kha:-poik

pai-bhee:

tshā:-kyau-the

Point at, show,

Poison, n.

Polish, v.

Pond, lake,

Pole,

Poetry,

leng-ka a-khywon Point, sharp end, khywon-the Pointed, to make,

hnwon-the a-ts/iet

dŏk-shae

Polite, civil, to be,

yeen-the eng:, oing

pai-khwon ୍ ଧୃଶ୍

လင်ကာ

ဆဆွယ့

ခါးပြက်

ු උතු:

ရုပ်ရှည်

ဆေးကြောသည်

280		
Poor, to be,		
Porch,	,	
Porcupine,		

Ditto, quill of,

Portion,

Possess,

Ditto,

Post,

LURMAN VOCABULARY.

ဆင်းရဲသည့် tsheng:-yai-the නුවූ: ieng-oo: hpyoo hpyoo-tsoo

Pore, a-mwa-myeet Pork, wet-tha: Porpoise,

leng-poing Porter, bearer, htan:-tha-ma: wā-tso, a-hpŏ

Ditto, as a spirit,

poing-the poing-htoik-the

hpan:-tsa:-the

Possession, property, · poing-net toing

G n ဆင္မမြစ္

ဝက်သာ

ගදිපිදිදු ထမ်းသ္မား

ෙව, නජු ပြင့ထိုက်သည်

ဇြင်းစားသည့်

ပြင်ခုက်

Posterity,	a-ınyo:-a-hnway	အမျိုး အ ဦယ်
Postpone,	tshoing:-the	ဆိုင်သည်
Pot,	o:	<mark>श्</mark> चः
Ditto, having a spout,	ka-ra:	ကရား
Potato,	ka-tswon:-myeet	ကစ္ဂန်းမြစ်
Potter,	o:-hpo-thoo-gyee:	အိုးဝိုသူကြီး
Pound, beat,	htoung-the	တောင်သည်
Pour,	loung:-the	လောင်းသည်
Ditto,	thwon:-loung:-the	ဘွန်းလောင်းသည်
Powder, (gun)	yan	ବ୍ୟ
Ditto, of any kind, dust	, hmŏn	ું.
Ditto, used by the women	n.	
for rubbing the face,	th <i>a-</i> nat-ka- <i>h</i> mŏn	သနပ်ကာရွှံ
Power,	ta-go:	တရိုး

Јj

Power, strength, virtue, gong-that-te ဂ က်သည် Ditto, bodily strength, : espo: Ditto, of life and death,

to have.

Powerful, to be,

Ditto, strong, vigorous to aa:-she-the

Pox, small, Ditto, to be an irruption kyouk-pouk-the

Practice, custom, of, hton-tsan

Practicable, to be,

Ditto. Practise, v.

Ditto, to promote any

dha:-poing-the

tswon:-hnoing-the

ကျောက်ပေါက်ရာ be, kyouk-pouk-na ကျောက်လါက်သည်

hpyeet-koung:-the

hpyeet-hnoing-the

kyeng-the

රුර

<u>ဖြစ် ရှိ</u>င်သည်

<u>ဖြစ်ကောင်းသည်</u>

ေဆာက်**တ**ည်သည်

tshouk-tee-the

Praise, v.	khyee:-mwon:-the	ခြီးမွှမ်းသည်
Ditto, n.	a-khyee:-a-mwŏn:	စာဒြီးအ မွမ်း
Prawn, shrimp,	po-tswon	ပုစ္ပန
Pray, v.	tsho-toung:-the	ထုဏာင်းသည်
Prayer,	pa-hta-na	ပဌခာ
Preach,	ta-ya:-hau-the	တရားလာာသည်
Precede, go before,	shā:-ga-thwa:-the	ရှေးကသွားသည်
Precedent, rule, produc-	,	
ed as authority,	kouk-tan:	ကောက်တမ်း
Precipice,	kan:-pa-tsouk	ကမ်းပါးစောက်
Precept,	$o-pa-d\bar{a}-tha$	ဥပဒေသ
Ditto,	a-tshom-a-ma	න ාර්දන
Predestinate,	shă-ga-khan,-hta:-the	ငံခါယာနှထားဘဘွ
Predict,	shā-ga-pyau-the	၄ရှကမြောသည်

animals,

readiness,

Presence,

Prepare,

Ditto.

Preser, as an object of tha-khyeet-the affection. sense.

Ditto, as an object of tha-kyoik-the

hnŏk-poik-the Pregnant, to be,

dzee:-she-the

pyeen-tsheng,-the

pyeen-the

Ditto, to be large, won:-k yee:-the

Ditto, to be, applied to

Ditto, to put things in

a-theng-hta:-the

htan, tshee, sha

သာချစ်သည့်

သာကြိုက်သည်

ပြင်ဆင့်သည့်

အသင့်ထားသည် ထံ, ဆီ, ၄၅

မျက်မျာက် •

(10), before one's face, myet-hmouk thee-hma-she-the 5 to be here.

Present.

Preside.

Pretend,

Prevent.

Ditto.

Present, gift,

King, &c.

Preserve, saye,

Ditto, as meat, &c.

Press, bear upon,...

Prevail, overcome,

Ditto, as with a weight pe-the

Ditto, to crowd around, won:-yan-the.

Ditto, to give a, to a

tsien:-the

hniet-the.

a-paū-pya-the

mycet-ta:-the

tshee:-ta:-the.

hnoing-the, oung-the

ŏk-the

BURMAN. VOCABULARY.

tshet-the

kay-ma-the-

ဝန်းရသည်

ဆီးတားသ

လက်သောင်

ဆက်သည့်

ကယ်မသည်

မြန်းသည်

အုပ်သည်

့ အလါ်ပြသည်

ရှိုင်သည်, အောင်သည် ဖြစ်ဘားသည်

Pride.

Priest.

Prince,

Princess.

Principle, root,

Previous, former, adj.

and n.

a-shā:

ဆရေး

Previously, formerly, is expressed by prefixing ma, Θ , and affixing kheng at or hinee to the verb used, as ma-thwa:-kheng, waxa:at, before

or previous to going.

Price.

a-hpo:

Prick. hto:-the Prickly-pear tree.

*sha:-zoung-beng

hpon:-gyee:

ma-na, maan

tha:-daū

a-mycet

»tha-dŏ-tha-mee:

entiment. a-yoo-wa-da **ඉා:**ංශුාරි<mark>ලර</mark>ි မ၁၃, မ၁န

သြန်းကြီး

သာတော် သတ္မိသ္မ်ိဳး

းအမြစ် **ဆ**က်ဝ<u>၂</u>3 pŏng-hniet-the

Print, v.

Proboscis,

Proceed from, issue,

Printer,	pong-hniet-tha-ma:	ပုံခှတ်သ္မား		
Printing apparatus,	pong-hniet-ta-tsha:	ပုိနှတ်ထံဆာ		
Prison,	htoung	ං කාරි		
Ditto,	hloung-ieng.	ග ්රාරිශ්රීම්		
Prisoner, one in prison,	htoung-tha:	ထောင့်သား		
Ditto, one not at liberty,	, k <i>h</i> yŏk-thoo	ချပ်သျ		
Ditto, of war,	let-ya	လက်ရ		
Privately,	tiek-tiek.	නි න් නි න්		
Privilege,	a-khweng,	නුදි		
Probably, is expressed by affixing koung:-the, onnotined, to the verb				
used as she-koung:-the, ရှိတောင်းသည်, it probably is.				

hna-moung

htwet-the

BURMAN VOCABULARY. <u>പ്രോപ്പുത്തു</u> kywā:-kyaū-the 288 hnwai-tho Proclaim, _{ထုတ်ဖော်သ}ည် Procrastinate, ya-the htok-hpau-the သိုးသည် Procure, Produce, thee;-the ဆတတ် Ditto, bear fruit, a-tat

അഗ്വീ:, ംഡി:*ई*; Profession. trade, a-kyo:, kyā:-dzoo: အဖြတ် Profit, advantage, ခုက် ခဲ့သည် a-myat Ditto, gain. net-nai-the မာဆ_{ို}းဆ_{ွိ}း. Profound, to be, င်ဘည်

Progressively, by degrees, a-tshan:-tshan ngoo-the Project, v. a-ngoo kya-the, hnwai-the Projection, yau-hnau-the Prolong,

				_		

	BURMAN VOCABULAR	T.	289
Promise, n.	ga-te-tsa-ga:	ဂထိမဘား ု	
Ditto,	ga-te-theet-tsa	ဂတိသစ္မာ	
Promontory,	a-ngoo, a-hnwnon	အငူ, ဆည္ဆန်	
Promote, exalt,	hmyouk-th6	မြောက်သည် ,	
Ditto,	khyee:-hmyouk-the	ချီးမြေဝက်သည်	
Ditto, to promote any			,
cause,	tshouk-tee-the	ဆောက်သည်သ ည် .	:
Pronounce,	an-the	အသည် .	
Proof,	thet-thā	သက်လေ ,	• • •
Ditto, illustration,	pya-yŏk	ලිගුණ ,	;
Prop, n.	a-touk	အတောက်	
Ditto, v.	touk-the	တောက်သည်	
Propagate,	tshouk-the	ေ ဆာက်သည်	
Proper, to be,	tau-the; theng -the	ထာာ်သည်, သင့်သည်	

ETRMAN VOCABULARY.

<i>t</i>		_
Property,	poing-net	ပိုင်ခုက်
Propitiate,	h py $ar{ extbf{a}}$ -the	် မသည်
70	7	0

Proportion, part, a-hpo Prospect, (ප්රිවතුර myeen-tsa-ya

Prosperity, honour,

riches, &c. tsee:-tsieng

Prostitute. mien-ma-shweng Prostrate, to be, pyat-wot-the

Protect. let-kan-the Protection. a-hmee, a-yiek-kho

Protocol. shă-daū-yā: Protract, delay, tshoing-the

Protuberance. a-hpoo: haughty, to be, htoung-hlwa:-the

లస్ట్:8ఫ

ပျုပ်ဝတ်သည် လက်ခံသည်

ဆရီ, အရိတ်ရှိ င့္ခရုလေဘဝရေး

ထိုင်းသည့်

ေထာင်လွှားသည်

•			
Prove, [up	, thet-thā-shet-he	သ က် သေရှိသည်	
Provide, collect and lay	thieng:-hta-the	သိမ်ာ့ထားသည်	
Province,	kha-yoing	ං දිරි .	
Provisions, food, &c.	tsa-riek	စ ် ဂို တ်	`
Provoke, seek to quarrel	, yan-sha-the	ရန်ရှာသည်	
Ditto, excite,	toik-twŏn-the	တိုက်ထွန်သည်	
Provost,	goung:-meng:	ටේ රි: ර	
Prow,	oo:-hpya:	ဦး များ	
Prudence,	tha-de	သတိ	
Pry, investigate, v.	tseet-the	စစ်သ ည်	
Ditto, look narrowly into	, khyoung:-kyee -the	ရောင်းကြည့်သည်	
Puberty, age of,	a-yaway	အရွယ်	
Public, manifest, to be,	hten-sha:-the	ထင်ရှားသည်	
Publish,	kyaū-the	ကျော်သည်	

9	X	Ø	9	2
	-	•		-

Pucker, as the lips,	tswä-the	့ နွသည်
Pull,	tshwai-the	နွဲ့သည် '
Pulpit,	dam-ma-tha-na	မွေသန
Pulverize,	khyā-the, gnyet-the	ရေသည်, ညက်သည်
Pump,	pywon-dan	ဂြ န်ဘ
Pumpkin,	hpa-yon-thee:	ග ්ඛානි:
Pumplenoos,	kywai-kau-thee:	ကျွဲခကာသီး
Punch, n.	tsoo: tsŏ	ရှူး, မွ
Punish, discipline,	tshom-ma-the	ဆု ဖွဲ့သည်
Punishment, judgment,	daan	<u> ව</u> ාන
Ditto, judicial,	ra-dza-wot	句 ාල ාරා
Puppet,	yeet-meng, yŏk-kha-lā	ရစ်မင်, ရုပ်ခလေ
Purchase, buy,	way-the	ဝယ်သည်
Ditto, ransom as a slave,	yawā:-the	ရွေးသည်

•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Pure, clear as water, to be	, kyee-the	<u> ကြ</u> ည်သည်
Ditto, clean, to be,	tseng-the	စင့်သည်
Ditto,	than,-sheng:-the	သန်ရှင်းသည်
Purge, v.	won:-thet-the	ဝမ်းသက်သည်
Ditto, n. a purgative,	won:-hnŏk-tshā:	ဝမ်းနွှတ်ဆေး
Purpose, to have a, to		
intend,	ya-way-hmat-the	ရွယ်မှတ်သည <u>်</u>
Purse,	kha:-poik-iek	බඃරිුනි න්
Pursue,	loik-the	လို က်သည်
Pus,	руее	ပူသွိ
Push,	hto:-the, twon-the	ထိုးသည်, တွန်းသည်
Put,	hta:-the	ထားသည်
Put, or cast down,	khya-the, khya-hta:-the	ချသည်, ချထား သည်
Put upon,	ten-hta:-the	တင်သားသည် .

2	94	

··•'	• •	
Put into,	htai -the	ထည့်သည်
Ditto,	thweng:-hta:-the	ဘွင်း ထားသည်
Ditto, as an ingredient,	khat-the	ာတ် သည်
Put on as clothes, &c.	tswot-the	စွပ်သည်
Put off, as ditto,	khywot-the	ဥျတ်သည်
Putrid, to be,	pok-the, pok-tsat-the	ပျပ်သည်, ပုပ်စပ်သ ည်

\mathbf{Q} .	
oing င့်ခုတ်ငြ	
o: ¢:	
ouk-khya:-the ရောက်ရျားသည်	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
twa-the ရန်ဂ္ဘညည်	
k-yan မြိုက်ရန်	
	twă-the ရန်ဇ္ဘာသည်

Quarter, n.	a-tsiet	အ စိတ်
Queen,	me-hpo-ra:	မိဘုရား
Ditto, chief or first,	nan:-ma-daū	ခုန်းမလော်
Quench, as fire,	that-the	သတ်သည်
Question, n.	a-mā:	න ං :
Quick, to be,	myan-the	မြန်သည်
Quickly, adv.	myan-myan	ଜ୍ୟ ତ୍ୟ ବ୍ୟୁ ବ୍ୟୁ ବ୍ୟୁ ବ୍ୟୁ ବ୍ୟୁ ବ୍ୟୁ ବ୍ୟୁ ବ୍
Quicksilver,	pa-da:	ဂ် <u>ဒ</u> ျး
Quiet, to be,	ngieng:-the	င်ပြန်သည်
Quill,	a-toung	නං ගාරි
Quiver, shake,	hlŏk-the	လှုပ်သည်
Ditto, n. bunch of arrows,	mya:-kyee-touk	မြားကျည်းတာ က်
Ditto,	toung	တော့င္နီ

R. ထုန် yŏn Rabbit, hare, ୍ୱଣ୍ଡ

mŏn-la Radish.

a-wot-tsok Rag,

po-tsho -gyan: Ditto,

Rage, a-myet, dau-tha tsok-the

Ragged, to be, Rain, n. mo:-yawa-khyen:

Ditto, Ditto,

Ditto, v.

Rain-drop,

Ditto, to beat in or

against, as rain,

mo:-pet-the mo: pouk

mo:-yawa-the

mo-kya the

mo-thet-the

စာမျက်, ဒေါသ

အဝတ်ဍတ်

ပူဆိုးကျွန်း

ုရုတ်သည်

မ်ရပ်းရွာချွင်း

မြဲဃ်းချွာသည် မြိဃ်းကျသည်

မြူ ဃါးသက်**သည်**

မြို့သည် မြို့ဆုံးပေါက်

Rain-bow, Ditto,

Ditto, to be elevated,

Rake, n.

Ditto, v.

Ramtoory,

Ransom, v.

Rapid, to be,

Rap, v.

Rapidly,

thet-tan Raise, lift up, Ditto, exalt, elevate,

Rammer, of any kind, hio:-dan:

Rank, as meat to be, &c. hngouk-hnyee,-the

hmyouk-the

htwon-khyeet-the

myouk-the

htwon

yawā:-the

khouk-the

myan-the

myan-m--

297

သက်တန hmyeng,-the

්මුදිသည<mark>ှ</mark>

_{ලේ} වෙන කරන

මොග්වානු

^{ထွန်}စြစ်သည်

ထိုးတန်း

ඉ්ටගො_ටි.

မေးဘည်

ലിഹ്യാസ്റ്റ

@\$2175

⁶్గిగ్స్ స్ట్రిపెబ్ర

790	BUM MWED VUCADO	A STOCK STO
Rare, thin, as liqu	id, to kyee:-the	ကျသ်းသည်
Rat,	[be, kywet	,ලුුුුුුුුුු
Ratan,	kyien-lŏn:	નિવ્યું:
used, as tha-khy more; but when expressed by kh	yeet-the, သ၁၁ျစ်သည်, he n used as comparative, t lat, ခပ်, prefixed to the	y prefixing tha, and, to the verb loves in preference, or loves o qualify another adverb, it is adverb, as, khat-tsho:-tsho:, as
Rational being,	that-ta-wa	်သတ္တဝါ
Ravenous, to be,	'koik-tat-the	ကိုက်တတ်ဆည်
Raw, to be,	tsien-the	စ ြ န်သည်
Raw-flesh,	tha:-tsien	သားစိန်
"Raw hand,"	'loo-tsien	$\mathbf{q}_{\mathbf{g}}$
Pry of light,	young-khyee	ං ඛාර්ඛ්

Razor,	theng-don:	ురిర్మే:
Reach,	hmee-the	ရှိသည် ၊
Ditto, moving near to,	kat-the	ကပ်သည် ေ
Read, audibly,	hpat-the	ဖတ်သည်
Ditto, peruse,	tsa-kyee -the	စာကြည့်အည််
Ditto, as a religious bool	k	
publicly,	hpat-yawot-the	ဖတ်ရွတ်သည်
Ditto, as a scholar,	an-the	အသည်
Ready, to be, to put		
things in a fit state of	•	
arrangement,	a-thenghta:-the	အဘင့်ထားသည်
Ditto, to prepare a thing	[th	e -
for use,	pyeen-the, pyeen-tsheng	g ပြင်သည်, ပြင်ဆင်သည်
Realize,		မျက်မျှောက်ပြသည်

thoung-gyan-the

yoo-the, khan-yoo-the

twet-the, yā-twet-the

oung;-mă-the

nvā-ļhe

kyā:-dzoo:-tsa-ga:

tsa-ga:-lieng

yiek-the

gnyan

a-kyoung:

pon-gan-the

ရွတ်သည်

ආංගුවද:

ုရ_က်ရသည်

သောင်ကျွန်သည်

దాన్స్, స్ట్రానిస్ట్

ေအာင္ႏိုကသည်

ഡി: ച്ചു.ചെട്ടാ

ပြေသည်

ద్యగ్రామ్, ఇద్వాగ్

စသားထည့

hmat-the, tha-de-ya-the မြတ်သည်, သတ်ရသ

Ditto, cause,

to be,

Receive,

Recollect,

Rebus,

Rebellious, disobedient,

Reckon, calculate,

Ditto, to have a fond re-

collection for,

Recommendation,

Rebel, v.

Reconciled, to be,	tse-tsat-the	့ စစပ်သည်
Reconnoitre,	keng:-tsan:-the	ကင်းစမ်းသ ည်
Ditto,	keng:-hto:-the	ကင်းထိုးသည်
Record, n.	tsa-yeng:	စာရင်း
Recumbent, to be,	lae:-the	လည်းသည်
Ditto,	lae:-lyoung-the	လည်းလျောင်သည်
Red, to be,:	nee:-the	နီးသည်
Redeem,	yawā:-the	ရွေးသည်
Reduce, .	shau ethe:	ရှော့သည်
Reduced, to be,	yau,the	ဂျော့သည် .
Reed,	kyo-beng	ကျပင်
Refuge,	hmee-kho-tsa-ya	ရှိရှိစရာ
Ditto, to take refuge in	r, hmee-kho-the-	ရှိပြသည် <i>း</i>
Refuge, to take refuge i	n, a-hmee-pyo-the	အ ရှိပြသ ်

.302 Refrain, Ditto, Refuse, reject,

Ditto,

Refute,

Regard, V.

Ditto, love,

thing,

Ditto, be attached to a

Ditto, to refrain from

doing a thing out of

respect, or regard to

another's feelings,

oung-the

hpai-the

khyök-tee.-the

hpai-shai-the

khyā-pa-the

ngai-kwet-the

hneet-thet-the

hneet-myau-the

aa:-na-the

tat

BURNAN FOCABULARY.

ఇర్థియమ్మ్మోమమ్మ్

ခြာသည်

 $-\mathcal{L}^{\mathcal{O}}$ $\mathcal{L}^{\mathcal{O}}$

్గ్రా_{థ్}యాగుచుమ్రో క్రా_{థ్}త్యమ్మార్ట్ ల

చ్చు:మనాన్మా ము:మనాన్మా

		-
Register,	BURMAN VOCABUL	Anni
Ditto, of evidence,	tsa-yeng:, Amat-tsa	
Regrei, n.	tsheng-khyā	^{. මට ධ} ි:, යුණ්න
Ditto, v.	noung-ta	නාදුවෙම්
Regular, even, to be	noung-ta-ya-the	. ව ේටර්ග
Ditto, in a row, to be	gnyee-the	်ရောင်တရသည်
Reign, n.	tsee-the	25 2025
Ditto, v.	Jet-htet	වියාහි

0.449 44	o ~~, ya.	
Ditto, v.	noung-ta	නාුරිල ලි
Regular, even, to l		· ම ්ඉටරි ග
Ditto, in a row, to b	gnyee-the	ေနာင်တရသည္
Reign, n.	e, tsee-the	25 3025
Ditto, v.	Jet-htet	စီသည်
Pitto,	meng-pyo-the	തന്ത്രാട്ട
eins,	a-tso-ya-the	. မင်ပြသည် ဂ

Regular, even,	noung-ta-ya-the	_' ලිඉටර්ලා
Ditto, in a row,	to be, gnyee-the	် ^{နောင်} တရသည်
Reign, n.	tsee-the	25025
Ditto, v.	Jet-htet	_{ම්ක} න්
Ditto,	meng-pyo-the	യവുത്താട്ട്
Reins,	a-tso:-ya-the	. <mark>မင်ပြ</mark> သည် -
Reject,	kha	<mark>်ဆ</mark> ရုးရသည <mark>်</mark>
Ditto	Pay-sha:-the	ə :
Rejoice,	tswon-pyeer-the	වර උද ලොවිණාණි
_	- 107 -	2 2380

won:-myouk-the

Pyan-kya:-the

Relate,

Relation, kindred, Relative to, concerning Release, v. Ditto, untie, Relief, ease, Relieve, save,	a-tshwā-a-my g, gyoung, hlwot-the, kh hpyā-the khyan:-tha kay-ma-the
Religion, Reluctant, to be, Rely, trust in, Ditto, depend upon Remain, continue,	yŏng-the a-hmee-p nā-the

Ditto, as a residue,

Remainder,

n .mork.

VOCABULARY. అం స్రే^{బ్రార్జ్} యార్త్ అమ్ముల్లు అమ్ముల్లు myo:

khywot-the

ıa

he

ha-tha-na

he

a-kyan

hmat-the

-pyo-the nā-yeet-the, kyan-the

ဆြီပြသည်

ချွှင်းသာ

ကယ်မသည်

ရှုံသည်

ဘာသာ, သာသအု

ကတ်သတ်သည်

စခုသည် ಕ್ಷಾಗ್ರಾಕಿ

ရွတ်သည်

၈ခုရစ်သည်, ကျိန်

Remark,	hman:-hta:-the	မွန်းထားသည်	
Remember,	hmat-the	မွတ်သည်	
Ditto, with affection,	oung:-mä-the	ှ အောင်းမေသည့်	
Remit,	tsā-loik-the	စေလြက်သည်	
Remote, to be,	wā:-the	စဝးသည်	
Remove,	pyoung:-the	ပြောင်သည်	
Ditto, push or shove asid	e, shwā-the	့ရွ သည်	
Rend,	tshok-the	ဆုတ်သည်	
Repair,	pyeen-the	ලිදිනුවු	
Repay,	tshat-the	ဆပ်သည်	
Repeat, speak again,	tsho-pyan-the	ထို ပြ\$သည််	
Ditto, rehearse,	tha-ra-tshay-the	သရအယ်သည်	
Repeatedly,	a-kha-kha	භාවට	
Repent,	noung-ta-ya-the	ရောင်တရသည်	

noung-ta payn-pyau-the a-pyā, tsa-ga:-ton.

a-pyau-tsa-ga: ko-za: Representative, tshom-ma-the

Reprimand, hma:-loik-the a-lo, tshan-da Request, v. Ditto, n. a desire,

kay-ma-the Rescue, too-the Resemble,

[tion, yan-ton, pyo-the Ditto, resent an insinua- tsa-ga:-tau-the Resent, nā-the, tee-na-the

Reside, nā-ya වෙරදින' . ලිද් ලොනනු

කදල්, _වෆාාංර්

ဆင်ဂြာစထား ကိုယ်စား

ဆမ်သည် मेंगःषुण्यक्रि නග්, නුම් ကယ်မသည်

တူသည် ્વફ્**રુંફ્રિ**ક્સ્ટ્રે

^{లమనాన్స్} చిన్నాలు ప్రామాన్య లయిక్కరాలు ప్రామాన్య ေခ့ရာ

Residue,	a-ky an	စောကျွန်
Resign,	a-ya-tswonthe	အရ ၁၇ရှိသည်
Resin,	eng-twai	90 E3g
Resist,	myeet-ta:-the	ဖြစ်တားသည်
Resolute,	kyan -the	ကြံ့သည်
Ditto,	tsiet-khoing-the	8တ်ရိ ု လည်
Ditto,	yai-the	ရဲသည်
Resolve, determine,	tha-bau-khya-the	သလားချသည်
Resound,	a-than-lai-the	ဓာလက်သည်
Respect, v.	yo-tha-the .	ရိုလာသည်
Ditto, n.	a-yo-a-thā	. ဆိမ်ဆတာ
Respectful, to be, to fe	cel	,
restraint,	aa:-na-the	ဆားနာသည်
Respire,	shoo-the	ရှုသည်

308 Rest, v. Restlessly,

Restore.

Restrain,

perior,

Retaliate,

Ditto,

BURMAN VOCABULARY.

ငြိမ်သက်သည် ngieng-thet-the

ko-ta-kywa-kywa

pyan-pā:-the khvŏk-the

khyŏk-tae-the

Ditto, as passion, &c. Ditto, stop, arrest the course of,

tshay-the

Restraint, to feel, as in

the presence of a su-

Retain, keep, lay up,

thieng:-hta:-the a-tong-pyo-the

Retaliate, in anger, yan-tong,-the

aa:-na-the

ပြန်လေးသည်

ရုပ်တည့်သည်

oung-the, thae:-khan-the ဇအာင်သည်, သည်းခံသည်

ဆယ်သည်

		•
Retire,	tshök-the, yök-the	<i>ဆု</i> တ်သည်, ထုတ်သည်
Retreat,	tshok-thwa:-the	ဆု တ်သွားသ ည်
Return, and come,	pyan-la-the	ပြန်လာသ ည်
Ditto, give back,	pyan-pā:-the	ලිදිංග: නහි
Revealed, to be,	pwengleng:-the	ဝွင့်လင်းသ ည်
Revelation, (divine)	bya-diek	င်္ချာန ်တ်
Ditto, to receive a,	bya-diek-ya-the	ဗျာ ^{နွ}တ်ရ သည်
Revengeful, to be,	mŏng:-hta:-the	ၾးဘားသည်
Revenue, (land)	a-khwon-da u	ဓာခွန်တော်
Ditto, (sea)	a-kouk-da ū	အကောက်တော်
Revere,	yo-thā-the	ရိုလသည်
Revile,	kai-yai-the	ကဲရဲသည်
Ditto,	tshai-the	နာ သည်
Reward,	a-kyo:	න රුටු:

Reward, bestowed by a

Tionara, sectorion by a		
superior,	tsho	Œ
Rheumatism,	doo-la-na:	ဒုဏ ၁ခုသ
Rhinoceros,	kyan -goung	ന്റ്റിനോട്
Rhinoceros-bird,	ouk-k <i>h</i> yeng	ေ အာက်ချင်
Ribs,	nan-yo	୍ ଟର
Rice,	ts <i>h</i> an	ಹ
Ditto, paddy,	tsa-ba:	ေ ါး
Ditto, boiled,	hta-meng	ගෘරි
Ditto, broken,	tsha-gwai	ဆံကွဲ
Ditto, half-cleaned,	tshan-lön:-de	တံလုံ တိ
Riches, grandeur,	tsee:-tsien	စည်း8န
Rich man,	ya-tat-thoo	ရတဘုတ်
Riddle,	tsa-ga:-lieng	<i>မြော</i> းလ ေ
	-	•

Ride,	tsee:-the, tsee:-nen-the	စီးသခ္ခြန်, စိုးနှင့်သည့်
Ridge of a house,	a-htet-khoung-lyouk	ဓာ့ထက်စေါင်စသျာက်
Ridicule, v.	pyet-yae-the	်ပျက်ရယ်သည်
Right, to be,	hman-the, hok-the,	ရှန်သည်, ထုတ်သည်
Ditto, " to hit right,"	a-khyet-kya-the	အချက်ကျသည်
Right, (not left)	let-ya	လက်ျာ
Ditto hand,	let-ya-let	လကျ်ာ လက်
Ditto side,	let-ya-bet	လက်ျာဘက်
Righteousness,	dam-ma-wot	දෙංග් .
Rind of fruit,	a-khwon	အ ခွန်
Ring,	khwā:, a-kweng:	နမ်း, ဆက်င်း
Ditto for the finger,	let-tswot	လက်ရုပ်
Ditto,	let-khyoung-kweng:	හ න්බොදිඥු පූ
Ring-worm,	pwā	~

hmai the မှည့်သည် Ripe, mellow, to be, ရင္မိသည္မ် [soft, yen_-the Ditto. ရပြဉ်သည် Ditto, to be very ripe, pyaū-the

hta-the Rise. Atet-the Ditto, ascend,

Risk, v. myeet River,

lan:

Road, Ditto, corner of,

lan:-khwa twon-the Roar.

[fire, keng-the Roast. Ditto, by putting into the hpok-the

Rob, plunder, lo-the

Ditto, as a robber,

tswon -tsa:-the

dha:-mya-toik-the

စို့နှံစားသည့်

ဖြစ်

လမ်

လင်းခွ

BURMAN VOCABULARY. en-gyee:-kha:-twon Rock, ့_{ဆပ္မချီး}ချီးလိ**ိ** kyouk Rocket, ္မပေဘါသည္

kyieng-lon:

, tsa-khwā, tsa-lich

loo-tsho:

khon-the

lieng, the

mee:-tset, kha-reet Rod, ? dŏk-kha-la Ditto, ratan,

Rogue,

Roof,

Roll, as waves,

Ditto, over and over,

Ditto, written roll, n.

Ditto, of a house,

Ditto, as paper, cloth, &c. liek-the

Ditto, of cotton for spin-boing:-lon;

[ning, mo:

. ieng-mo:

်င္တီးစလို, ခရုံစန

3009900

ကျိန်လုံး

လူဆိုး

.000 DD

2000

^{ધુ}દઃતૃ:

._{මට}ලු , මටගුදු

်ေးမြ

Roof, ridge, khoung-hpŏn ටේරිජ Room, ဆခုဝန်, ချွှင်း a-khan, khyan: Root, n. ဆမြစ် a-myeet Ditto, principle, မှုလ

moo-la pet-the, too:-the

Ditto, v. to root up,

Rope,

Rose-tree.

Ditto, flower, Ditto, water,

Rot, decay,

Rough, to be, Round, to be.

Rouse, excite,

Ditto, instigate,

kyo: hnen:-tshee-peng

ပက်သည်, ထူးသည် ကြီး

කුරි:නිပරි **ූරුන්**රිද් hnen:-tshee-pweng.

ရေားသည်

ကြမ်းသည်

ည်းစဆဉ်သည်

Ÿ

kyan:-the lŏn:-the hno:-tshau-the

hnen:-ya

tshwa:-the

toik-twon-the

Row, n.	tan:	တ်နှီး
Ditto, v. to place in a,	tan:-tsee-the	တန်းစီသည််
Ditto,	tsee-tsee-hta:-the	စ္စစ္ပထားသည္ခ်
Row, as a boat,	tet-khat-the	တက်ခတ်သည်
Royal, affixed to words	•	
expressive of royal		•
property,	đa u	တော်
Rub, v.	pwot-the, toik-the	ర్గరామమ్, రాశ్జిగామమ్
Ditto, wear as by friction	ı, pwŏn:-the	ရွန်းသည်
Ditto, whet, sharpen,	thwā:-the	တွေးသည်
Ruby,	pat-ta-mya-nee	မတ္တြမြာမွဳ
Ditto,	kyouk-nee	ကျောက် ခို
Rudder,	tet-ma	တက်ခ
Rude, to be,	tsaū-ga:-the	စော်ကားသည်

RUBNAN VOCABULARY. ide, unpolished, wild, yoing: the hpyet-the en Bardy pyo-the. uin, destroys Ditto, to fall to Pieces, a-pyo-a-pyet व्यित्यं वृत् a-tso:-ya-the ූනුවි:, වි^{රයෙන} Ruins, ŏk-the nee:, o-pa-da-tha Rule, govern, Ditto, Ditto, precept, Rules an instrument to myeen:-dan myeen:-kyo:

pyā:-the

tsee:-the

khyā:

-.-tet-the

64;

စရီးလက်သ

draw lines,

Run,

Ditto, ruling line,

Ditto, flow as Water,

BURMAN YOCABULARY S. Sacrifice, n. **ન**્કીવૃઢ્ઢુઈ yeed-po-dzaū ညှိုငယ်သည် Sad, to be. hnyo-ngay-the 🙃 Saddle, kon:-nee: Safe, to be, fot to be in a state of concern, tso:-yieng-tsa-ya-ma-she နားရှိပ်စရာမှန် Saffron, tha-nwen Sail, n. toing-yawet ထိုင်ရွက် a-yawet

Ditto. Ditto, v. as a ship, ် ထွင့်သွားသည် hlweng,-thwa:-the Saint, ံသူတော်ကောင်း" thoo-dau-koung: Sake, for the sake of, be-

cause of, (affix) gyoung. Sal-ammonia, dza-wet-tha

Salute,

a-too-doo

Same, alike, adv.

tsan, bhan: thai

bhe-nat

khyā-tat

ka-ra-met Sandal-tree.

Sample, Sand, Sandal, Ditto,

Sap,

Sapphire,

theet-peng-ya

nee-la kha:-tsee:

കാറുമ്പു

စ, ဘ^{န်း}

ဘွဲ

මෙතර

ယာမသည

ဗိုလာ

නාව්රදි දෙ

ခါးစည်း

တ္တြခုတ်

ကဟ်မြင်း နှပ်ဆက်သည်

yeet-wa-the

Satiate,

ရစ်ပသည်

Satisfied with, please	d	
with, to be,	aa:-ya-the	အားရ သည်
Ditto, [in	ng, hneet-thet-the	ခွ စ်သက်သ ည်
Ditto, satisfied with e	at-woon:-wa-the	ဝမ်းဝသည်
Saturn, (planet)	tsa-nā	୍ଡବ
Sauce,	hen:-lya	ဟင်းလျာ
Saucer,	ouk-k <i>h</i> an-po-gan	အေ ာက် ခံ ပုက
Saucy, impudent, to l	oe, tsa u -ga-the	စော်ကာသည်
Savage, fierce, to be,	kyan:-kyŏk-the	ကျမ်းကြု ်သည်
Save,	kay-ma-the	ကယ်မသည်
Ditto,	be, kay-ten-the	ကယ်တင်သည်
Saving, parsimomious	, to khyoo-khya-the	. ချူချာသည်
Ditto,	, tsā:-nai-the	့စေးနဲ့သည်

	BURMAN VOCABULAR	.Ť•
320	.hlwa	್ಯಾಕ್ಟ್ ಪ್ರಾಕ್ಟ್
Saw, (an instrument)		. 8 - 2 2
Ditto, to saw, v.	- isho-the, pyausthe	စဃား ဆည်
Say,	· tsa-ga: '	ချက်သ
Saying, word,	, khyet-the, hpā:-the	
Scab, to form a,	tet-the	တက်

<i>•</i>	(5)00
,	· tsa-ga:
ing, word,	, khyet-the, hpa:-the
ab, to form a,	, Knyce chas, I
ab, to lorse ?	tet-the
ale, escalade,	

lada	; tet-tne
Scale, escalade,	khyin-gweng
Scales, balances,	kap-pay
Ditto, small,	ya-dzoo

. balances.	Kity III 8	
cales, balances,	kap-pay	
Ditto, small,	, ya-dzoo	•
Ditto, large,	o-kvā:	

moll	kap-pay	
itto, small,	ya-dzoo	
Ditto, large,	a-kyā:	
scales, lamina,	. 2-k yu.	

Scales, latter	o-khoung:-y8
Scalp,	, a-na-yawŏt
Scar,	sha:-the (.
Scarce, to be,	moung;-the

	•	_
·	, a-na-	yawŏt
	. sha:-	
a he.	. Dila	

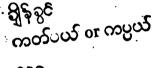
${}^{\omega}$ ω ω	}	
ମ୍ବୃହ୍ନ	_	

: Bongo Esca

ဆောရွတ်

ပါသည်

, _{ဇမာ}င်းသည်





{గాయీస్ ప్రక్త్ అత్రివిమ్ పుమ్రక్త్ అంటుప్తు మమ్రక్త్ అంటుప్తు

တဘက်

ta-bet

Scarf.

kyai-hpyan_-the ကြဲမြန်သည် Scatter, ଓନ୍ତିବ Scattered, adv. hpa-yo-hpa-yai Ditto, be dispersed as an hpa-yo-hpa-yai-kwai-the ဖခ်ဖြေလျှံသည် assembly, ကွင့်သည် Ditto, as dust, lweng-the हेदछ Scent. a-nan School, tsa:-theng-ya စားသင်ရာ Science. a-tat-pe-gnya နာတတ်ပညာ ကက်ကျည်, ညှတ် Scissors. kat-kyee, hnyat က်ရှဲသည် Scoff, kai-yai-the <u>ေါက်သည်</u> Scold. ngouk-the နွတ်သီးကောင်းသည် Ditto, to be a scold, Anok-thee:-koung:-the Amyoik-the Scorch,

3 22
Scorn, v.
Scorpion,
Scour,

Scourge, v.

Scowl,

Scrape,

Scratch,

Scream,

Screen, n.

Ditto, v.

Screw, n.

Ditto,

BURMAN VOCABULARY.

mon:-the

• ကင်ပျစွန် keng:-po-tswon

hpwŏt-the, tshā-the

yoik-hnet-the myet-tse-hto:-kyee,-the မျက်စထိုးကျည့်သည်

khyeet-the

vet-the

ႌ(ဓါစ်သည် ရက်သည်

ရောက်သည် Ditto, with finger nails, kok-the, khyet-the

ကြတ်သည်, ချက်သည် നാ

🕶 **ဓဆ**ာဘ်သင်္ဂ

ခြစ်သည်

ဗ္ဗတ်သည်, ဆေသည်

်ရိုက်ခုက်သည်

aū-the ka-the wet-oo

ka

khyeet-the

Ditto, to prevent itching, hpyouk-the

BURMAN VOCABULAR	Y	•
------------------	---	---

Scribe,	tsa-yā:	စာရေး	1. 1. 1.
Scriptures, (holy)	kyan-tsa	ကျမ်ာာ	14.
Scrotum,	lee:-o	ක :3	-
Scrupulous, to be,	tså-pwot-the	့ စပွတ်သည်	
Scrutinize,	tseet-the, tseet-kyaū-the	စေစ်သည်, စစ်ဝကြ	S သည် \mathcal{S}
Scuff, v.	a-shat-toik-the	အရှပ်တိုက်သည်	;
Sculpture, carved work	, yŏk-hto	ရုပ်ထု	•
Ditto, to carve,	hto-the	ထျသည်	,
Ditto, a carver,	yŏk-hto-tha-ma:	ရုတ်ထုသ္မား	
Scum,	a-hmyok	အရြှံတ်	
Sea,	peng-lay	රුගරා	
Sea-shore,	peng-lay-na:	ပင်လယ်ခုား	
Seal, n.	ta-tshiet	ထုဆိုတ်	`

ပျံနှတ်ဘူဆိတ်

pŏn-hniet-ta-tshiet

Ditto,

Search.

Season.

Seat.

Secretary,

Ditto, rainy.

Ditto, cold,

Ditto.

ထားတြဲတြဲသည် Seal, v. ta-tshiet-khat-the Sealing wax, ရှိတ် khyik ရှုပ်ရို, အစပ် Seam, in a garment, khyŏk-yo, a-tsat

sha-the

o-to, ka-la

mo:-ka-lă, mo:-o-to tshoung-ka-lă

tshoung-o-to nwā:-ka-la, nwā:-o-to

Ditto, warm, toing-bo, toing-ya Secluded, to be, pon:-the

Secret, to be. shyo-whet-the Secretly, tiek-tiek

නොදිවිරතු ရွေးကာလ, ရန်းဦတျ

නිදුලි, නි**ද**්ට

ရှာသည်

ဥ်ထု, ကာလ

මෙන්ට්රියාග

မြိုးကာလ. မြို့ဆီခြဲတူ

တိတ်တိတ်

ಖ೦೦

tsa-ya

BURMAN VOCABULARY. നൊ, മായ്യ

khan, tsa-htwai

Section, of a book,

Secunny,	tet-ma-koing	တက်မက်ဇီ
Secure, by binding,	kyat-tsee:-the	ကြပ်စည်းသ ည်
Ditto, by shutting up,	k <i>hyŏ</i> k-the	ချ ပ်သည်
Security,	aa-ma-khan	စာ၁မခံ
Sediment,	a-hneet	ဆခွစ်
Seduce,	hpya:-young-the	ဗျားလောင်သည်
See,	m yeen-the	<u> ලි</u> දිහည <mark>ු</mark>
Ditto, look at,	kyeethe, kyeesho-the	ලුණුသည်, ල්න්ර්නු ා නි
Seeing, sense of,	myet-tse-aa-yŏn	မျက် စိအာရုံ
Ditto,	tsek-ko-ya-ta-na	စက္ကုရတာ
Seed,	a-tsă	အင့်စ
Ditto, genital,	ka-ma-yā	നാ രപ്പെ
Ditto, (vulgar)	tsouk-tsee:	စော က် စီး -

326	BURMAN VOCABULA	ARY.
Seek,	sha-the	ရှာသည်
Seive,	ts <i>ha</i> -ga	ဆကာ
Seize, hold,	koing-the	က် င်သည်
Ditto, catch,	hpan-the, hpan:-tshee	့- ဇန်းသည် , ဖ <mark>န်းဆီးသ</mark> ႏ

to remain unmoved, tee-kyee-the

Select, choose,

Self one's self,

Semen, see Seed.

Selfishness,

Self-important, to be,

Self-possession, to have,

Ditto,

Sell,

Semblance,

yawa:-the

ko-bŏ-tha

young-the

oa-to

ko

yawa:-kouk-the

young-yan:-the

[the

ရွေးကောက်သည်

ရောင်ရန်းသည့်

Senate. hlwot-tha-beng **လွှတ်**သဘင် Send. tsā-loik-the စေလိုက်သည် Ditto, ဏ္ထတ်သည် klwot-the Senna leaves, ငွေးကိုင်းရွက် pwā:-koing:-yawet Sensation, wā-da-nek-khan-da ဝေဒခုက္ခရွာ

ညာက် gnyan

Sense, wisdom, ကာယမြူးထူသည် Sensual, to be, ka-ya-myoo:-htoo:-the

Ditto, lascivious, to be, Ditto Ditto စ္ဆပ္မိက် a-poik Sentence, paragraph,

စီရင်သည် Ditto, legal, to pass, tsee-yeng-the Sentiment, tha-bau သဝေသ

သင်းကြင်း

ကင်း,ကင်းစောင့် Sentinel, keng:, keng:-tsoung ကွာသည့် kwa-the Separate,

then:-gyoing:

Sepulchre,

3	2	8

Servant,

Ditto.

Serve,

Sesame-tree.

Ditto, oil of,

account,

Set, as a post, plant,

Ditto, erect a pillar,

Set, appoint a time,

Settle, as any affair or

BURMAN VOCABULARY.

න්නෙකියන<u>ෙ</u>

စ္တစ္မွတ္မွားသည့်

ဆကြပ်

ജ്യാളാ

350C

တက်ပါတ

လုပ်ကြွသည့်

ဝမြွ

kha-la-thee-khoung Serang, a-kyat Sergeant, Serpent, mrwā

tsee-tsee-hta:-the

Series, to place in a,

a-tsā-k*h*an

let-pa-tsa

hnan-beng

knan-tshee

tee-htoung-the

khying:-khyet-the

tsoik-the

pyā-the

lŏk-kywā-the

Settle, determine, resolve, tha-bau-khya-the သရသာ၁၃ျသည်

		v •
Ditto, as sediment,	a-neet-kya-the	စာခုစ်ကျသည်
Settlings,	a-neet	အခုစ် .
Sever, cut asunder,	hpyat-the	ဖြတ်သ ည်
Severally,	a-thee:-a-thee:	නාට්:නාට්:
Severe, to be,	khet-htan:-the	ခက်ထန်းသည့်
Severely, strictly,	kyat-kyat	ල ්ලර
Sew, v.	khyŏk-the	ချပ်သည်
Shade, v.	a-yiek-hpyan:-the	အ ^{ဂ္ဂ} တ် မှန်းသည်
Ditto, n. shadow,	a-yiek	အရှိတ် ၂
Shake, quiver, tremble,	hlŏk-the	လှုပ်သည်
Shake off or out, with		
the hand,	kha:-the	ခါးသည်
Shallow, to be,	tieng-the	acadar.

Shame,	a-shet	အ ရှက်
Shape, figure, appear-	a-yŏk-a-wa	အ ျပ်အ ါ
Ditto, [ance,	tha-dan	သက္ဆာန်
Share, portion,	a-hpŏ	න ල්
Shark,	nga:-man	ට්:ම [ි] දි
Sharp, as a knife, &c.	htet-the	ထက်သ ည်
Ditto, as intellect,	gnyan-htet-myet-the	ညာကာ်ထက်မြက်သည်
Shave,	yiek-the	ရိတ်သည်
Shawl,	ta-bet	တပက်
She, he, or it,	thoo	သူ
Sheaf,	hloing:	လှိုင်း
Shears,	kat-kyee	ကတ်ကျည်
Ditto,	<i>h</i> nyat	ညှတ်
Sheath, n.	dha:-ieng	<i>60:39</i> 2

Sheath, v.	dha:-thwot-the	<u>ေားသွတ်</u> သည်
Shed, hovel,	ten-kŏk	ေးသွတ် သည် တ¢ကုပ်
Ditto, v. as a tree its	· •	
leaves,	kyw ā -the	ං ලි
Ditto, to divest as a snake	9	
its skin,	tswon-the	စ္မွန်သည်
Sheep,	tho:	ર્જાઃ
Sheet, bed-covering,	iek-ya-k <i>h</i> en g	නි රා්ආෘදි
Ditto, of paper,	tsek-ko-ta-khyat	စ ည္ကု တခု ပ်
Shelf,	hta:-ya	ထားရာ
Shell, of fruit,	$a-khwon_o$	အ ခွန့်
Ditto, in Conchology,	kywā	နက္ကြ
Shelter, n.	hmee-k h o	<u>මු</u> දි
Ditto, v.	$\frac{1}{2}$ kho-nā-the	వ్విఎమ్ర్, వ్యాషి ఎమ్

Shepherd,	tho:-kyoung	ත්ුලෝර්
Sheriff,	htoung-hmoo	စေသင်မှူး
Shin-bone,	gnyo-kyee:	ည်ကြည်း
Shield,	doing, hlwa:	දිළි, ශූා:
Shine,	touk-the	တောက်သည်
Ditto,	htwon-the	ထွန်သည်
Ship,	them-bau	නං රිත
Shirt,	ka-me-dza:	ယာဝ္ပမား
Shiveringly,	khoik-khoik	ခိုက် ခိုက်
Shoe,	khyā-nen	<u>ම</u> ෙඉලි
Ditto, Burman,	be-nat	ဘိုနှပ်
Shoot,	pycet-the	ပြစ်သည်
Shop,	ts <i>ho</i> ing	න්දිරි
Short, to be,	to-the	<i>ක්</i> නනි

Short, not tall, [be,	, nieng _• -the	နှ မ့်သည်
Shortened, curtailed, to	yau,-the, tshok-yok-the	ရော့သည်, ဆုတ်ဟုတ်သဉ်
Shot, for a fowling piece,	dza-yiek	ဖြင့်တ် or စရိတ်
Ditto, musket, cannon,	kyee-ze	ကျည်င့စ
Shoulder,	pa-khŏn:	ပရံး
Ditto, blade,	pa-khŏn:-tshet	ပရုံးဆက်
Shout,	aū-heet-the	အော်ဟစ်သည်
Ditto,	heet-kya u -the	တစ်ကျော်သည်
Shove, push,	twon-the, to:-the	တွန်သည်, တူးသည်
Ditto, push aside,	shwă-the	င့်ရှိသည်
Ditto, in and out,	lo:-the	ကိုးသည်
Show,	pya-the, hnwon-the	ပြသည်, ညှူန်သည်
Ditto,	hpaū-pya-the	ဖော်ပြသည်
Shrimp,	po-tswon	384

Ditto, as a flower bud, or

Shuttle,

Sick, to be,

to hold in the mouth, ngon-the

Ditto, at the stomach, to an-ghyen-the

డ్తమిమ్ బ్యెఫ్ ఫాయిమ్ అఫ్ఖోన్స్స్స్స్స్

BURMAN VOCABULARY.		RY.	
Shrink,	•	yŏn¸-the, kyŏn¸-the	ယုံသည်, ကု
Ditto, shrivel,	,	shŏn _o -the	ရှုန်သည်
Shrub, bush,		ya-kon, ya-koing	ရကုန်, ရက်
Ditto, collecti	on of,	khyŏn	ବ୍
Shun,		shoung-the	ရှောင်သည်
Shut,		piek-the	ပြတ်သည်
Shut up, confi	ine,	khyŏk-the	ချုပ်သည်
Ditto,	[clouds,	hloung-the	ကြောင်သည်
Ditto, as the	sky with	mo:-khyŏk-the	ရှိ ขားချုပ်သ
			_

lwon

[be, na-the

Sick,	yen-poo-the	ရင်ပူသည်	
Sickle,	ta-zeen	တၜၟည်	
Sickly, to appear,	pyau _e -the	ပျော့သည်	
Side, [tur	e, bet	ဘက်	
Ditto, of any living cre	a- nan	\$	
Ditto, right,	let-ya-bet	လက်ျာဘက် [.]	
Ditto, left,	let-wai-bet	<i>လ</i> က်ဝဘ က်	
Sieve,	ts <i>ha-</i> ga	ಖ ೧೧၁၁	
Sift,	tsha-ga-hnen,-khya-the	ဆကာခုင့်ရှသည်	
Ditto, (figuratively) to		<i>y</i> • •	
examine,	tseet-the	စစ်သည့်	
"To sift one," by using			
indirect language,	tsa-ga:-way-the	စကားဝယ်သည်	
Sigh, v.	shoo-the	Sports.	

Sight, reach of the eye myet-tse-khyā sight, Ditto, to be removed myet-tse-kway-the

out of,

tion of.

Ditto, end or termina-

Ditto, sense, object of, Sign, omen,

Sign, of the zodiac,

Aries,

Taurus,

mā-d*h*ŏn Gemini, Cancer, Lco,

ka-ra-kat thien

myet-tse-aa-yŏn

pyoik-tha

m yet-tse-ta-tshon:

ne-miek, let-ka-na va-thee

miek-tha

ဗြက်သ

രൈനി ယရကင့်

မျက် စစ္ဘောရဲ့ ရှိခြတ်, လက္ခကာ

ရာသိ

ဂြိုက်သ

မျက်စြဲစြေ

မျက်စြတဆုံး

မျတ် ဥကွယ်သည်



Sign, virgo,	ka-gnya	ကညာ	
Libra,	htoo	ထူ	
Scorpio,	pyoik-tsa	<u>်ပြ</u> ိုက်စ	•
Sagittarius,	dha-no	ဝေး	
Capricornus,	ma-ka-ya	မကာာရ	ì
Aquarius,	kŏn	ကို	•
Pisces,	mien	3\$. i
Signature,	let-hmat	လက်မှ တ်	
Signify, mean, as an i	n-	. ′	•
terpretation,	tsho-lo-the	ဆိုလိုသည်	
Signification,	2-net	စာခုက်	•
Silence, to put to, b	y	·	
argument,	tsa-ga:-go-piek-ta:-the	စကားကိုဒ်တ်တားသည်	
Silent, to be,	tick-tshict-the	ල්ග්ත්ත්ත්ත	-

Q a

338.

Silently,

Silk, thread,

Ditto, cloth,

Silly, to be,

Silver-smith,

Silver.

Simile,

Sinew,

Sing,

Sin.

BURMAN VOCABULARY.

Silent, to remain still.

tiek-tiek-nā:-the tiek-tiek

po:-khyee

po:-po-tsho

hnan:-the, thwot-the ngwā

pa-dieng

o-pa-ma, pon a-pyeet, do-za-yoik

Sincere, cordial, to be, kyee-gnyo-the a-kyau, a-kyau-ma

thee-khyen:-tsho-the Ditto, to sing together, a-than-pyoing-tsho-the

Singing, vocal music, thee-khyen:-a-than တ်တ်ဆိုတ်ရေသည်

ထိုတ်တွတ် **ပိုးချည်**

ခွန်းသည်, ဘွပ်သည် **9**8

ග්පිරි

වූරහා, රු

အပြစ်, ဒုစရိုက်

ഇം(നാ, ഇം(ളൂം)

Sir, my lord, Sister, Ditto, elder, eet-ma

තුරිම gnyee-ma Ditto, younger, တိုင်ရသည် Sit, toing-nā-the

အတွင်း a-toing: Size, measurement, Ditto, ပမာဏ pa-ma-na ချည်ေ Skein, of thread, khyee-kheng Skeleton,

အရှုပ် a-yŏk အတတ်အဲ့စွမ့် Skill, a-tat-a-tswon Skillful, to be, tat-the

Skillful, cunning, lieng-ma-the Skin, of animals, a-yā, tha:-yā

tha:-ya-khywot-the Ditto, v.

a-khwon

Ditto, n. of fruit, hnwen-the

Ditto, v. a-tswon

Skirt,

Skull, Sky, mo: Slack, to be, khyoung-the

Ditto.

Slander, v.

Ditto,

Slanting, to be,

Slap, v.

yau-the gon:-toik-the

ok-goung-khwon

gŏn:-khyau-the

tsoung:-the

pok-the

နေ့အ န္တင်သည်

န်ဖွဲ့အ ဥက္သောင်းရွှိဳ

ထိဗ္ဗာသည့်

အရေ, သားရေ

သားရျာက်သည်

ရွိဆႏ

ရှောင်သည်

ဂုံးတိုက်သည်

Stap, as the arms hy wa	Ly .	•
of challenge,	ma-lan:-pouk-khat-the	မလမ်းလါက်ခတ်သည်
Slate, n.	kyouk-theng-pŏn	ကျောက်သင့်ပုံ
Slave,	kywon	ကျွန်
Sleek, smooth, to be,	k <i>h</i> yau-the	ရောာသည်
Sleep, v.	. iek-the	အိတ်သည်
Ditto,	iek-pya ū-the	အိတ်းပြဉ်သည်
Ditto, (honorific)	tset-dau-moo-the	စ က် းတာ်ခူသည်
Sleepy, to be,	iek-k <i>h</i> yen-thæ	အိတ်ချင်သည်
Slender, to be,	tseen:-the	စ ည်း သည်
Slice, to cut in slices,	hlwa-hlee-th e	လွှားတ္တိသည ်
Ditto,	hnwā:-the	ရွေးသည်
Slide,	shyau-the	ကျောသည်

Slim, see Slender

342	
Slime,	

Ditto, mucus, a-khywai Sling, any thing suspended in order to bear a weight, tshoing Ditto, for hurling stones, louk-hlwai: Slip, khyau-the ႋရောသည်

yā-hnye

Ditto Slippery, to be, shoing:-the

Sloping, to be, Slow, to be. hmyen:-the

hnā:-the

Ditto,

Slowly, moderately, Small, to be,

Small, adj. or n.

ngay-the

a-k*ha-*lā

pyā-byā

Ditto

ങ്കാഗോ.

બ્વ ૠે

୧ପ୍ରବ୍ର

Smart, pungent, to be,	tsat-the	စပ်သည်
Smell, v.	nan:-the	ာ မ်းသည်
Ditto, scent,	a-nan:	အခုမ်း
Ditto, sense of smelling,	na-khoung-aa-yŏ n	ခုအေါင်အာရုံ
Smelt, or melt as any	kyo-the	ကြိုသည်
Smile, [metal,	pyŏn:-the	ပြုံးသည်
Smite,	pŏk-k <i>h</i> at-the	ပုတ်စတ်သည်
Smoke, n.	mee:-kho:, a-kho:	မ်ိဳး၃း, အခိုး
Smooth, to be,	khyau-the	ရောသည်
Snail,	kha-yo-myet-pyai	ခရုဖျက်ပျဲ
Snake,	mrwā	କ୍ରେ
Snarl, growl,	hien-the, haz-the	ဟိန်သည်, ဟုံးသည်
Ditto,	hŏn:-the	ဗျ ိုးသည်
Snap, with the finger.	let-pyeet-the	လက်ပြစ်သည့်

344	BURMAN VOCABU	BURMAN VOCABULARY;		
Snatch,	tŏk-tshwai-the	ထုဘ်ဆွဲသည်		
Sneeze,	khyā-the	ဖချသည်		
Ditto,	khyā-tshat-the	နာချဆတ်		
Snore,	houk-the	တောက် သည်		
Snot, mucus of the nose, hnat		နှပ်		

hna-khoung

mee:-hnyat

tshap-pya

shoik-the

wai-pyan-the

pa-wŏt

mee:-hnyat-the

hto-a-too, tho-moo

yā-tsien:-hta:-the

Snout,

Snuffers,

So, thus,

Soak,

Soap,

Soar,

Sob,

Snuff, v. as a candle,

Socket, for a piliar,

ඉල්වර්

မီးညှတ်

ဆပ်ပျာ

ညါဝတ်

င်္ဂ်းညှတ်သည်

ထိုအတူ, သို့မျ

ရစြမ်းထားသည်

Society of the eye	BURMAN VOC	7Am
Society,	myct-tse-ieng	CABULARY.
Soft, to be,	a-theng.	$^{\circ}$ બુર્જા eta_{3}
Ditto, as pulp,	no-the	න නදී
Ditto, as any metal,	Pyau -the	န်ဘည်
Softly, not loudly,	Ditto	ේ ට්රන ිදි
Soiled, to be,	to:-do:	Ditto
Solder, v.	hmā:-the	ી :ત્રુ
N .		

tshaū-the

. ga-hā

tseet-thae

let-net-koing

khyā-hpa-wa:

tsā;-tshaū-the

khyā-thae-thoo-yai

eනනුන්තිදු

စေးရဆဉ်သည့်

ဂလေ

లల్పున్ర

Ditto,

Ditto, n.

Sole, of the foot,

Soldier,

Ditto,

Ditto,

346	
-----	--

Solid, heavy, to be. lā:-the Solidity, substance, opposed to pith or softa-hneet ness,

a-khyo:, ta-khyo: Some,

ta-zŏn-ta-youk Some one person, Some one thing, ta-zŏn-ta-kho

Sometimes, ta-kha-ta-lee Son, tha:

Song, thee-khyeng: Soon, a-thau

Soot, kyat-khoz, hmeng

Soothe,

pyā-the Soothsayer, no-miek-hpat-tska-ya:

တစ္ခံတလောက် တစ္ခံတာျ

တ္ခေါဘလည် သား

ාතිඉළ: **900000** ကျတ်ရိုး, မှင်

Sorcerer,	tsŏn:, nat-tsön:	•	စုံး, ခုတ်စုံး
Sore, to be,	na-the	[the	နာသည်
Sorrowful, to be,	hneet-lön:-ma-th	a-she-	ခွစ်လုံးမသဗရိုသ ည ်
Ditto,	won:-nee:-the		ဝမ်းနည်းသည်
Sort, kind,	a-myo: -		အချိုး
Soul,	we-gnyeen	•	8ිහානි
Sound,	a-than	•	ඉාර්
Ditto, v. to measure the	2		•
depth of water,	yā-tsan:-the	•	ဂရစ ် သည််
Soup,	tha-pywon	:	သားငြံမြ
Sour, to be,	khyeen-the	•	ချည်သည်
Sourness,	a-k <i>h</i> yeen		စာရှည် -
South,	toung		ං ගාරි
South-east,	a-shă-toung	7 Rr2	ဆင့်ရှဝတာင်

Spasm,

Speak,

Spear,

Ditto, (honorific)

အချည့်

 φp

ပြောသည်, ဆိုသည်

မြန်တော်ခူသည်

စာဗောလုံတောင္မ. South-west, a-nouk-toung ලේදිගුණු Sovereign, ā-tsee-reet Sow, as seed, Itween, kyai-the ကြသည် Space, or opening be-a-kya: la-ha Ditto, vacuity, യാ aa-ka-tha Ditto, အာကာသ Spade, ta-yaweng Span, n. a-htwa က္ကတ္တာ Spare, or leave, khyan-the ချိန်သည် Sparrow, tsa-hnget စာငှက်

a-khyee

hlan

pyau-the, tsho-the

mien daū-moo-the

Specimen,	blan 4	OCARDA .	
Spectacles,	bhan, tsan		
Speech,	myet-hman	ာန်, စ	
Spend or use,	tsa-ga:	<i>બુર્જા</i> નું ફ	•
Spider,	thon-the	ഉറാവം	
Spill, (designedly)	pengkoo	షోపిమ్ర	
Dilto, (accidentally)	, anwon-the	గ్రామ	·
Spin,	hpiek-the	38 30	
Spindle,	weng,-the	Gotwas	
Spindle, of thread,	weng,-yo	^ဝ င့်သည့်	
Spire, steeple,	khyee-weng,	୍ଟନ୍ଧି .	•
Spirally, to rise,	Pyat-thad	अ र्गु॰ द	
Spirit,	thwon:-thway-the	ලිනාදී	
Spit, v.	nan-we-gnyeen	38 2:38 m	
	htwā:-the	^{ko} Don	

Spittle, tsa-htwa: စလွေး htwa:-eng Spitting-pot, Spit, an iron instrument, ta-zŏ

Splendour, a-young Split,

- khwai-the Split, to be,

kwai-the

Spoke, radius of a wheel, a-kan Spoil, destroy, hpyet-the

Ditto, plunder, v. lo-yet-the Spot, stain, a-tset, a-pouk

tset-the Ditto, to make a, Spotted, to be, pouk-kya:-the tsők-tsa-ya Sponge,

Spout, - pywon හේ:නද

ထုမ္ပ හාදොරි

နွဲသည်

ကွဲသည့် ဆယန ၛက်သည်

လူရက်သည့် အစက်, အေပါက်

စက်သည် **ပေါက်ကျားသည်**

စုတ်စရာ

Ditto,

Ditto, as an umbrella or mo:-the

Ditto, out or open,

Spring of water,

Ditto, with water,

Ditto,

Sprinkle,

Sprout, n.

Ditto,

Ditto, v.

ieng-htoung-bet Spread, as a cloth, kheng-the Ditto, expand,

Spouse,

hpyan,-the

tsan:-yā-htwet

hpyan:-the

a-gnwon.

a-hnyouk

hnyouk-the

yā-hpyan:-the

hlan-the

[roof, yā-tsan:

ంరిపున్స్

မြန်သည်

မြီးသည်

_{ల్యా:}ల్చయర్స్తి

ଦ୍ୱେବର୍ଦ୍ଧ:

ဖြန်းသည်

၀၅ၛန်းသည်

အ_ည္ကန္စ

ಹಾನಾಭ

. අප්ථාන ස්ථාන ස්ථාන

354

ంగ్రస్థికి,

352
Spy
Ditt
m

BURMAN VOCABULARY. ta-shyo , n.

o, one sent to an enekeng:-tsan:, keng:-hto:

y's camp,

keng:-tsan:-the

Ditlo, v.

Ditto,

keng:-hto:-the

Square, n. la:-htoung

poung-htoung-the Squat, v.

Ditto, to sit down,

Squeeze,

Ditto, embrace,

Squirt,

Stab,

Squint, with one eye,

Squirrel,

toing-the hnyeet-the

hpet-the, poik-the myet-tse-tswā-the

shen

pywot-the to:-the

မျှက်စိရွေသည်

ကင်းစမ်း, ကင်းထိုး

ကင်းမေးသည်

ကင်းထိုးသည့်

ကေါင်ထောင်သည့်

ංඟ:නොදි

Stable,	dzoung, ten:-kŏk	ලොරි, თරි: ကු ර්	•
Staff,	toung-wā:, toung-mwā	තොරිතෙ:, නොරිතල :	
Stage, scaffold,	pya-tseng, len-tseng	ලිංදි, හඳිදේ	
Ditto, resting place,	tsa-gan	စ်စေ ,	
Stagger,	moo:-thwa:-the	မူးဘွားသည်	
Stain, v.	tswon:-the	စွန်းသည်	:
Stairs,	hlā-ga:, tsoung:-tan	අගුෆා:, නොදි:ගාදි	
Stake, driven into the			
ground,	tan-theng:	ကိုလင်း	
Stale, to be,	oo-the	အူသည်	
Stallion,	myeen:-la:	ලි රි: ග ා: ්	•
Stammer,	tshwon -the	ဆွန်သည်	
Ditto,	tsa-ga:-hteet-the	စကား တစ်သည်	:
Stamp, n.	ta-tshiet	් න්නුව.	•

ు జర్యంలో మన్రు ఇర్రబస్తు, ఇర్రణమన్రు అర్జాబస్తు అర్హంలో ఇమిస్తు BURMAN VOCABULARY. ta-tshiet-khat-the yat-the, yat-nā-the 354 Stamp, v. mat-the Stand, stop, mat-tat-nā-the ဂါထာ Ditto, uprightly, _{గా}ర్స్, _{శిగ్యా}ర్ . ga-hta Ditto, kay, nek-kat တက်မရှိနာသည် Stanza, [10, dhon-won _{లు కే}నున్స్, చిందు Starboard, to put helm tet-ma-khoing;-the Star, Ditto, north-star, lan the, htick-lan the ငလုပ်ခဲ့သည့် හලිව Start, through fear, ngat-nā-the නිර a-hpyeet Starve, ေခသည် State, being, a-yat ကိုက်စား nā-the Stature,

BURMAN VOCABULARTI

Steadily, uniformly,	ta-yā -yā:	စာဝရးဝရး
Steady, firm, to be,	khoing:-the	ရိုင်းသည်
Ditto, to one's purpose	e, tee-kyee-the	တည် ကြည်သည်
Steal, [to be	e, kho:-the	ရိုးသည်
Steam,	a-ngwa	<mark>စာဇ</mark> ုင္ပ
Stedfast, see Steady.		
Steel,	than-ma-ne	ාර මග
Steel-yard,	tseen:-khying	စည်းပြန်
Steep, soak, [pice	, tsieng-the	စ ိမ်သည်
Ditto, as a bank or prec	i- tsouk-the	စောက်သည်
Ditto, a precipice, decli		
vity, n.	kam:-pa:-tsouk	ကခ်းပါဆစာကိ
Steeple,	pyat-thad	ලිනාදු ' ්
Step, v.	lan:-the	စာမိုးသည် ကျွန်းသည်။

356	

ta-hpa-wa:-pyan

khet-tan:-the

kvan:-tan:-the

kyaū-the

pai

Step over, Ditto, n.

Ditto.

Stew, v.

Ditto.

Stern, of a vessel,

Ditto, severe, to be,

Ditto, to cast a stern

glance of the eye,

Ditto, v. to adhere, Ditto up or out,

Ditto, to be adhesive,

Stick, rod,

kyet-pyŏk-the dŏk

kat-the

tsa:-the

ngoo-the, ngouk-the

neet-pyeet-the

myet-tse-tsoung:-hto:-the မျက်စြာောင်းထိုးသည့်

ten:-the, khoing:-the တင်းသည်, ခင်းသဉ

ကြက်ပြတ်သည့်

ည်န

က်သည်

ယေါ်ဥကည်

တ္တဝါးပြန်

ခက်တန်းသည်

ငှသည်, ဇေါက်သည်

Stiff, to be,	khoing:-ma-the	- ရိုင်းမာသည်
Stifle,	mwŏn:-the	မွန်းသည်
Still, not noisy, to be,	tick-tshiet-the	တိတ်ဆိတ်သည်
Ditto, quiet, calm, to be,	ngyieng-thet-the	ငြိမ်သက်သည်
Ditto, yet, until now,		2
(affixed to verbs)	thā:	ဂသ း
Stimulate,	hno:-tshaū:-the	ဦးစဆၵ်သည်
Sting, n.	a-myee:-yo	න පි:ිබු
Ditto, v.	tŏk-the	တုပ်သည်
Stingy, to be,	won:-tŏ-the	ဝ မ်း တို့သည်
Stink, v.	pŏk-the	ျှ တ်သည်
Stir, move,	hlŏk-the	လှုပ်သည်
Ditto, round and round,	hmwā-the	ရမ္အသ <mark>ည်</mark>
Ditto, stir up, agitate,	knouk-the ii	ရှောက်သည်

Ditto, worn round the lee-bengt-tsees

Stockade of posts

plank,

Ditto, of posts and em-

bankments,

Stocks,

Ditto, to confine in, Stomach, breast,

Ditto, the internal part, vo-noo aŭ-ga-lee Ditto, sickness of the, kvouk, kyouk-khai ...

tat, theet-tat

myā-ga-dŏ**k**

ntiek htiek-khat-hta: the

yen-ghweng

ಭ್ಯಕ್ತ

မြေကထုတ် တိုတ်

. සිරාගේ ගා

ඉලිඉලි

क्त्युवर्क, क्लो

are made,	kan-k <i>h</i> oo	ကန်ခ	
Ditto, the gravel, a st	top-	712	
page of urine,	tshee:-oung.	න ි:ඉො දි	.".
Stoop,	gnwot-the, kon:-the	ညွှတ်သည်, ကျန်းသည်	٠.
Ditto, through fear	or pyat-wot-the	ပျပ်ဝပ်သည့်	
Stop, stand, [resp	pect, yat-the	ရပ်သည့်	
Ditto, Temain,	nā-ṭhe	ရေသည်	
Ditto, cease, have an	end, tsai-the	စ်သည်	٠.
Ditto, to be enough,	[of, tanthe	တန်သည်	
Ditto, to arrest the co	urse tshay-the	ဆယ်သည့်	
Ditto, for the sake of	rest, na:-nā-the	့ခု၁း၈ခုသည်	. ;
Ditto, to hinder, obsti	ruct, tshee:-ta:-the	ဆီးဘားသည်	
Ditto, as with a cork	, tsko-the	းဆိုသည် 🔭	٠,

	2.444.444	
	BURMAN VOCABULARY	පිරාන <u>නි</u>
360	. 1 .ho.	ပုတ်
Stop, as any aperture,	n, pŏk	်ပ <mark>ု</mark> တ်ချသည်
Stop, as any apo		ब ष्ट
Ditto, to make a,	boo-tsho	තුරුත් කු
Stopper of a bottle,	toik-kyee-kyo	લુઃબદ
Store-liouse,	mon:-toing:	කක රි
Storm, tempest,	huil- a-tsheng.	ලාග දැනුනු:, ගලෙ
Storm, tempest, Story, or stage in a	buil- a-tsacus. ding, a-shā:-tsa-ga:, la-kyā:	00000, අරගාපු
Ditto, tale,	he, wa-the, tok-the	ෙ ලිටද්ගනි
Stout, corpulent, to	hpyoung-the	•୍ରବ୍ୟ •୍ରବ୍ୟ
		စစ်သည်
Straight, to be, Straight forward,	tseet-the	
Strain, filter,	•	_{గ్నా} వ్ర ు వ్ర
Straitened, narro	ov, to be, kyeen-the	CALC C

Stranger,	ko-la:, aa-gan-do	ကုလား, အာဂန္မွု
Stranguary, to be,	tshee:-oungthe	ဆီးရောာင့်သည်
Street,	lan	လန်
Ditto, row of buildings,	tan:	တိန်း
Strength,	aa:, aa:-an	စာ၁း, စာ၁းစာ န်
Ditto, ability,	that-te	သတ္တိ
Ditto, power or virtue or	f	
any thing,	a-shien	အ ရှိန်
Stretch, extend out,	tshan,-the	ဆန်သည်
Ditto, spread out,	tshwai-kyet-the	ဆွဲကြက်သည်
Strict, to be,	kyat-tee-the	ကြပ်တည်းသည်
Strictly,	kyat-kyat	ල රලිර
Stride,	khyā-lan:-the	ရြေလမ်းသည်
Strike,	yoik-the, pok-the	ရိုက်သည်, ပ <u>ု</u> တ်သည်

BURMAN VOCABULARY. _{ఖర్యా}మ్మ్, శ్రీమిస్త్రీ క్రిక్స్మామ్మ్మ్ 362 String, small cord, [row, kyo Ditto, v. to, connect in a tshet-the, tsee-the Stringy, fibrous, to be, hmyeng-the kya:-the သူတ်သတ်သည် Striped, to be, thok-that-the Stroke, v. _{ချက}်, အချက် Ditto, n. a mark, blow, khyet, a-khyet 80 $^{\circ}$ က်သည်, သန်သည် tswon:-the, than-the impression, ရှင်ပြသည် Strong, to be, Stubborn, perverse, to be, yoing-pya-the _စာကြည့်သ**ည်** tsa-kyee -the ထိတ်သည် Study, v. thick-the ^{စတ်}ပုထိုယ်**ဘည်** Stuff, cram, khā-lok-toik-the . გ_თენ Stumble, lai-the အငှတ် Ditto, to fall, a-ngŏk

Stump,	theet-ngŏk	သစ် ှတ်
Ditto, sharp stump,	gnyoung, :	ညောင့်
Stupid, to be,	hton -hnā:-the	ထုံးစန္နားသည် ု
Subject, matter, reason,	a-kyoung:	භංලිාරි:
Subject, servant, slave,	kywon	ကျွန်
Subject, of discussion,	pyath-a-na	ပြဿခု၁
Subjoin,	loik-tsat-the	လိုတ်စပ်သ ည်
Submerge,	hmyök-the, hneet-the	
Submissive, to be,	niengkya-the	နှ ိုကျသည်
Subscribe,	let-hmat-hto:-the	လက်မျှ တ်ထိုးသည်
Subsistence,	aa-ha-ya	အာဟာရ
Substance, materiality,	yoo-pek-k <i>h</i> an-da	ရုပက္ခန္စာ
Substantial, to be,	myai:-the	မြီးသည်
Substitute, an agent,	ko-za:, ko-za-lay	ကိုယ်စုား, ကိုတ်စလယ်

	TOCABULAR	¥•
	BURMAN VOCABULAR	_ව ර් චූා
64	tsat-khya	နှတ်သည်
Substitute,	hnök-the	် ကေလ်ကျစ်သည်
Subtract,	kouk kyeet-the	က်ခလိုတ်နှဲသည်
Subtle, to be,	hmouk-hlan-the	^{ഗേഷം} ഗു.ഐ.ജ്
Subvert,	kyā:-let, kyā:-yawa	දුර්ගනු
Suburbs,	loik-the	J

Succeed, follow, Successively, one after another, adv. Such,

Such as, (affix,)

nŏ-tsŏ-the Suck, as an infant, tsŏk-the Ditto, as a pump, Sucker, tubule, made of pa-tooiII. &c.

a-tan,-tan,

ee-thŏ

gai "-thŏ

ಕಾರ್ 2 ಬ್ರಿ 2

റവ്

Suddenly,	yok-k <i>ha</i> -nai	ထုတ်ခဲ့
Sue, at law,	ta-ra:-twă-the	တရား ့တ္ပ သည်
Suffer, bear,	k <i>h</i> an-the	စံသည်
Suffering, pain,	$w\bar{a}$ -d a -n a	60390
Suffice, to be enough,	louk-the	လ ောက်သည်
Suffocate,	mwon:-the	မွန်းသည်
Sugar,	tha-gya:	သကြား
Ditto,	tha-gya:-mon	သကြင်မှု
Ditto-candy,	tha-gya:-pweng.	သတြားပွင့်
Ditto, made of the juic	ee	• •
of the palm,	htan:-lyet	တန်းလူက
Sugar-cane,	kyan	ලී ්
Suit, fit,	taū-the	တော်သည်
Ditto, proper, to be,	tshee-lyaū-the	ဆိုလျှော်သည ်

36**6**.

Sullenly, adv.

Sulphur,

BURMAN VOCABULARY.

ంగ్రత్యాస్త్రార్త ယဉ

khat-ma-tshiet

kan.

a-poung:

hiek, a-hpya:

Sum, sum total, khaū-the

Summit, Summon, ğa

a-myo:-mya:-the Sun, Sundry, various, to be. nă-kya

Sun-flower, pă-htwet nă-weng

Sun-rise, Sun-set

htoung-hlwa:-the htee-the, kywa-the Supercilious, to be,

tsoung,-kyat-the Ditto, __vat-the amerintend,

ဆလေါင်း

තින්. ඉමු^{ටු} ဈေသည်

63

ဆင်္ကျီးသည်

ර්ජිලු

 e^{ig}

3069 ထောင်တွားသ

ංවාදි ලුග් නවාදි

Superscription,	kam-pee:	ကမ္ပည္မ်ိဳး
Ditto, of a letter, &c.	liek-tsa:	ထိပ်စား
Supinely, adv.	pet-let	ပက်လက်
Supper,	gnya-tsa	භුණ
Support, maintain,	mwā-the	စမ္မးသည်
Suppose,	hten-the, hten-hmat-the	ထင်သည်. ထင်မှတ်သည်
Suppress, as passion, &	cc. khyok-tée -the	ချ ပ်တည်သည်
Sure, to know certainl	y, a-hman-thee, the	အမြန်သိသည်
Surety,	aa-m <i>a-</i> k <i>h</i> an	အ ာမစံ
Surface,	myet-hna-hte t	မျက်နှာထက်
Ditto, outside,	a-pycen	න ල්දි
Surpass,	hlwon-the	ဖွန်သည်
Ditto, in quality,	a-hlwon-myat-the	အသွန်ဖြတ်သည်
Surprised, to be,	an -au-the	အံ့းဆာသည်

BURMAN VOCABULARY. Surprising! extraordina- a-kyoung:-ma-tan ^{ဂလ္ဉ}ဉ်•သည် 368 ္မေးရသည် [ry, adv. pat-wons-the [in, tshwai-the, tshoing:-the agass, ac: 325] Surround, Ditto, Suspense, doubt, to be hnoung,-hnq:-the Suspend, hang, သင်ကာသည် Suspicious, of a person, ခံသည် theng-ka-the ရှူသည် khan-the to be, ng mang myo-the Sustain, kyoik-the 88% Swallow, v. _{ఎుర్టా}ర్చిఎమ్తో చ్రక్రిర్రామ్రామ్ Ditto, at once, tsieng-yo theet-isa-pyo-the Swamp, toing-tee-the Swear, <u>eS</u>]: Ditto, call to witness, khy wa:

Swelling, blister, &c.

Swift, to be,

Swim,

Swine,

Swing, n.

khyo-the a-khyo.

a-pien;

yā-koo:-the

Wet

dan:

myan-the, lyen-the

[blow, young-the. Ditto, to swell up, to be pon the, pon pon ky- ບຸ່ນລົ, ບຸ່ມຸ່ວິລ

Swell, Ditto, hpoung:-the Ditto, as the effect of a pien,-the

Mee:-the Sweetness,

BURMAN VOCABULARY. khywā:-htwet-the-

A3025

අතද:නන්දි

30

2

363 ශ්නු:නනු;

	BURMAN VOCABULARY	2000
	BURE	35 6.6.3
38 Surprising! extraordin	a- a-kyoung:-ma-tau	ဂလ္္နမ္မ်ာ့ဘည့်
surprising! extraorate		22 - 75000
irv. ad	lv. pat-won:-the	်န်းရသည် ၁၈ ၁၈ ၁၈ ၁၈
Ditto,	in, tshwai-the, tshoing:-the	
hang,	[in, ishwai out,	့ နှာင်္ဝေနှူးသည် ကြောင်္
Suspend, hang,	be hnoung,-hnqthe	
Suspense, doubt, to	be hnoung,-hnq:-the	_{లురిగగు} లు స్త్ర
Suspicious, of a per	son,	သင်ယာသည်
	theng-ka-the	ခံသည်
to be,	khan-the	- -
Sustain,		် ရှိသည်
	myo-the	က်ရွက်သည်
Swallow, v.	kyoik-the	8&ଧ୍ୱ
Ditto, at once,		0007
	tsieng-yo	သစ္မာပြသည်
Swamp,	theet-tsa-pyo-the	చ్చ _{ర్} యప్రోమి త్త
Swear,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Ditto, call to wi		င််ဘူး
Ditto, Can to	khy wā:	U
~ n		

Sweat, v. to perspire,	khywā:-htwet-the-	ဈေးထွက်သည်
Sweep, v.	hlee:-the	ထည်းသည်း
Sweet, to be,	khyo-the	ခြသည်
Sweetness,	a-khyo	ဆေ့ချ
Swell,	hpoung:-the	ေ ာင်းသည်
Ditto, [blow	young-the	ရောင်သည်.
Ditto, as the effect of a	pien -the	^ဝ န်သည်
Ditto, to swell up, to be	pon the, pon pon ky-	ပုံသည်, ပုံပုံကြွသည်
plump,	[wa-the	
Swelling, blister, &c.	a-pien;	හරුදී ,
Swift, to be,	myan-the, lyen-the	မြ န်သည်, ဖျ င်သည်
Swim,	yā-koo:-the	ရေကူးသည်
Swine,	wet	ဝက်
Swing, n.	dan:	3 5 :

	SURMAN VOCABU	ဒွန်းစီးသည်	
370	dan:-tsee:-the	8\$0G0E	
Swing, v.	tsien-pyoung	_{မားလွ} ယ်	
Swivel, small cannon,	dha:-lway	ေား ဦး	
Sword,	dha:-oo:	ക്ഷൂന്	•
Ditto, point of,	than-lyet	ညသင္သ	
Ditio, two-edged,	thā-ngay	ကချကာ	•
Swoon, fainting,	La-vo-na		
Sympathy,	mpa•	ය දුරුවල දුරුවේදී:	्
Ditto, to associate sy thetically,	yau-shet-pour	_{ng:-paū-lhe} දොඉ ැන්ටෙරි: ල්න්	
Syringe,		r .	
	•	7 0	

Table cloth, [read,	tsa:-bwai-wot-kheng	စားပွဲဝတ်ခင်
Ditto, for learning to	theng-pon:	သင်္ဂ
Tail,	a-myee:	အမြီး
Ditto, root or butt of,	a-myee:-yeng:	- නලි:අදි:
Tailor,	khyok-tha-ma:	ချ ပ်သွား
Tainted, to be,	oo-the	ရာသည်
Take, receive,	yoo-the, khan-yoo-the	ယူသည်, ခံယူ သည်
Ditto, away, [with	, yoo-thwa:-the	ထူသွာ်သည်
Ditto with, bring or carr	y pa-the	မါသည်
Ditto, out or from,	hnŏk-the	ခွတ်သည်
Ditto, out as victuals		
from a pot,	khoo-the	ရူသည်
Ditto hold,	koing-the	ကိုင်သည်
Ditto, arrest,	hpan-tshee:-the	နေ ဆီးသည်

Ditto, together

Ditto.

Tamarind-tree,

Ditto, fruit,

Tame, to be,

Ditto, adv.

Ta '

Tangled, to be

Tall, to be,

Talons.

Take off, divest, khywot-the khyee-the a-shā:-tsa-ga:, la-kyā: အရေးစကား, လကြေး

Talk, tsa-ga:-pyau-the

Tale, story,

Ditto up,

a-too-pyau-the

myeng-the

a-khyen:-khyen:-pyau-

khyā-thae-khyoing

htwa:-the, shok-the

ma-gyee:-peng:

ma-gyee:-thee:

a-htwā:-htwā:

yeen-the

kan

စကားမပြာသည်

မန်ကျည်းဘီး

စာစတ္မႈစတ္မႈ

ကန်

တွေးသည်, ရှုတ်သည်

[the မြင့်သည်

အချင်းချင်းပြောသည်

Tanner,	tha:-yā-nay-tha-ma:	သားစရခုယ်သွား
Ditto, dyer,	pan:-tsho:-tha-ma:	ပန်းဆိုးသူသ
Tap, spout, &c.	pywon	- (g)\$
Tapering, to be,	khywon:-the	ဂျွန်း သည်
Ditto,	1ya-the	· ဖျ သည်
Tar,	kat-ta-ya-tsā:	ကတ္ထရာေစး
Tarnished, to be,	'nmā:-the	•ရေးသည် -
Tarry,	nā-the	•ရာသည်
Ditto, wait for,	tsoung,-na-the	• ေ စာင့်ရေသည်
Task,	wot, won	ဝတ်, ဝန်
Ditto, lesson,	nee:	శా ည် း
Taste, sense of,	shy <i>a-</i> aa-yŏn	ုကျအာရို
Ditto, quality in food,	a-ya-tha	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Ditto, v. to taste of,	myai:-tsan:-the	မြို့စမ်းသည်

8	7	4	
			Ī

လက်ဖက်ရောက်

လက်ဖက်ရေ

သရား

ထုတ်သည်

theng-the, tsa-theng-the သင်သည်, စာသင်သည်

ထိုကွားထိုသည် Tattoo, v. hto:-kweng:-hto:-the Tattooing, ထိုက္မႈ hto:-kweng: Tattooing-instrument, စုတ် tsčk Tax, on personal pro-အခွန် perty, a-khwŏn ောကာက် Ditto, on merchandize, a-kouk **ප**දි:නුදි: Ditto, arbitrary, meng:-wing: ္ကေရွသည် Ditto, to levy, ngwā-khwi-the လက်ဖက်ပင်း Tea-plant, la-hpet-beng:

la-hpet-yā

tsha-ya:

tshok-the

Ditto, dried, as it is sold, la-hpet-khyouk

Ditto, decoction of,

Teach,

Teacher,

Tear, read, v.

Tears, n.	myet-yā	မျက်ရေ
Tease, v.	kyee-tsa:-the	ကျိုားသည်
Teat, nipple,	nŏ-thee:	දින ි :
Tell,	kya:-the, kya:-hma:-th	e ကြားများသည်
Temper, disposition,	daat-tha-bau	ောတ်သလာ <u>ာ</u>
Ditto, to be of a hasty,	won:-to-the	ဝမ်းတိုသည်
Tempest,	mon-toing:	द्यर्भिक्षः
Temple,	biek-hman	ဗိတ် _{မျာ} န်
Ditto, side of the head,	na:-pan:	ခု၁းပိုး
Ditto,	na-thay	ခုသယ်
Tempt, [be	e. tsŏn-tsan:-the	စုံစမ်းသည်
Tenacious, adhesive, t	o kat-the	ကတ်သည် '
Ditto, of an opinion,	tswai-lan-the	စွဲလမ်းသည်
Tenant of a house,	ieng-thoo-ieng-tha:	အမ်သူအမ်သား -

Tend, have a direction

towards.

Tender, delicate, to be, no-the

Tendon, sinew,

Tenet,

Tenon,

tsa-rwā Ditto, mortise for,

Ditto.

Tent,

Terrible, adj.

Testicle,

Ditto, retraction of, to be, gwa:-ze-tet-the

Testify,

thet-tha-pyo-the Text, original, tsa-tet-yeng:

tai

kyouk-hpway-

gwā:-ze

ရှိဆောင်သည် pŏ-tshoung-the

සංගි a-kyau

ဆက္ပဝါဒ a-voo-wa-da

୭ବରୁ စရွေလါက် tsa-rwā-pouk

tsa-rwā-tweng ෨ඉගුර 8

ကြောက်ဗွယ်

လွေးငဲ့စ

ဂွေးစုစတက်သည်

စာတက်ရင်း

Than, employed in comparison, is expressed by det, $\infty \%$, affixed to the	e
noun or verb with which the comparison is made. See Gram.	

That, pron.	hto	∞
That thing, (colloquial)	ho-ha	တို့ဘာ
That, from that, begin-	-	_

ning from thence, hto-hma-tsa-rwa Cyce

covering,	da-nee	38
Then, that time,	hto-a-kha	ထိုအခါ
Then, therefore,	hto-tho-hpyeet-hlien	ප ුත්ුලින්ශ්ර
Then, upon that,	hto-thŏ-hma	ශි නි ශ

znen, apon enan,	1000 0110 1011110	- T-
Thence,	hto-ga, ho-ga	ထိုက, ဟိုက

Thigh,

Thimble,

Thin, to be,

ရပါင်

အချပ်လ**က်**ရွပ်

လွှာသည်, ပါးသည်

ထိုအားဖြင့် hto-aa-hpyeng Thereby, ගුරුලාද් Therefore, hto-gyoung အပျတိုင်း Thermometer, a-poo-toing: သည်ဟာများ These, (colloquial) thee-ha-mya: Thick, dense, to be, htoo-the Ditto, as liquid, to be, pveet-the Ditto, not thin, to be, htoo-the Thickness, a-htoo \mathbf{so} Thief. thoo-kho.

Ditto, hlya-the မျှာသည် as liquid, to be, kyee:-the ကျည်းသည်

poung

a-khyok-let-tswot

hlwa-the, pa:-the

Thing,	ot-tsa	<i>පි</i> හි <u></u>
Things, articles,	htee-ta-ma	ගි න ා
Thing, (colloquial)	ha	ဟာ
Think,	hten-the, hten-hmat-the	య్రామ్మ్, యాక్త్రిల్లానుమ్మ్
Ditto,	kyan-the	<u> </u>
Thinness,	a-hlya, a-hlwa	ങൾിാ' ങൾുാ
Thirst, v.	yā-ngat-the	ရေငတ်သည်
This,	ee, thee	ෆු , නහි
Ditto, this thing, (collo-	thee-ha	သည်ဟာ
Thorn, [quial]	tshoo:	ဆူး
Thorn-tree,	tshoo:-peng	ဆူးပင်
Thoroughly,	a-kŏng:	အက်ုံး
Thou, (equal)	meng:	ම ර්:
Ditto, (inferior)	nen Yva	3 ¢

380

BURMAN VOCABULARY.

Thou, (superior)

ko-daŭ then

Ditto, (in writing) Though, (affix)

than-lee:

Ditto, though it be so, a-kyan

Thought, Thread,

k*h* yee Threaten,

khyieng:-khouk-the Ditto, moung:-mai-the ta-ga:-khŏn

Threshold, lee-kyoung, lee-myo

Throat, Throne,

Through, to penetrate, hpouk-the Ditto, in diameter,

a-khyeng pyeet-the

pal-leng

က်တော် သင်

သော်ကည်း thŏ-than-lee:

သို့သော်လည်း

ဍိုမ်းရှောက်သည်

မောင်းမဲ့သည့်

တခါးခုံ လည်ကျောင်, လည်မြှု

ပတ္လင် **ေ**တက်သည်

•	BURMAN VOCABULARY.		381
Throw down,	k <i>hya</i> -the	့ ချသည်	
Ditto, as dust,	hlweng-the	တ္တင်သည်	
Ditto, upon, in order to			
increase the size of,	hpŏ-the	ఆ ఎమ్	
Thrust,	hto:-the, khyeng:-the	ထိုးသည်, ချင်းသည်	
Thumb,	let-ma	ကက်မ	
Thump,	k <i>h</i> ouk-the	ေ ါက်သည်	
Thunder, v.	mo:-khyŏn-the	မြိတ်းချွန်သည်	
Ditto, to rumble, as	mo:-mee-the	မြိဃ်မည်သည်	
Thus, [thunder,	ee-thŏ	නුරාද්	
Ditto,	thŏ-moo	သို့မှ	
Thy, the sign of the pos-			
sessive case understood	l, meng:, ko	မင်း, ကိုယ်	
Tick, small insect,	hmwa:-goung	မင်း, ကိုယ် မွှား ောာင်	

Tickal, Tide, Ditto, to be flood-tide, Ditto, to be ebb,

Tie,

Tight, to be,

Ditto, as a vessel, to be whole, not to leak, ŏk-kywot

lay-lŏk-the Tile,

Till, cultivate,

theet-tha: Timber,

ka-la Time, (generally) a-kha Ditto, (particularly) while, a-khoik

అంగ్రాయంల్లు

သစ်သား

ကာလ

ස්ව

အရွက်

Tin,	kyā:-hpyoo	୍ରେ: ପ୍ର
Tired, to be,	mau-the, peng-pan:-the	ရမ ာ သည်, ပင်ပန်းသည်
Ditto, to have the limbs	3	
ache through fatigue	, gnyoung:-the	නොදි: ා ව
Title,	bhwai,	ઝ્રે
Title-page,	tsa-liek	စာထိပ်
To, (affix)	aa:	න ා:
Toad,	k <i>ha-h</i> pyŏk	ချက်
Toad-stool,	<i>h</i> mo	ရှိ
Toast, v.	kya u -the	ကျော်သည်
Tobacco,	tshā:	630:
To-day,	ya-nă.	ယဂ္ခခု
Toddy, liquor of the		•
palm-tree,	tan:-yā	တန်ကျည်

384	BURMAN VOCABULA	RY.	
Toe,	khyā-khyoung:	මෙ වෙුට ී :	10.50
Ditto, great,	khyā-ma	ଦ୍ୱରିତ	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Ditto, second,	khyā-hnyo:	ි ඛනු:	. 10
Ditto, middle,	k <i>h</i> yā-la y	මෙගග් -	
Ditto, fourth,	khyā-thoo-kyway	ရြသူကြွယ်	
Ditto, little,	k <i>h</i> yā-than:	ရော် သိုး	
Together,	a-khyen:-khyen:	တ ချင်းချင်း	
Together with, (affix)	a-too	အတူ	
Tomjan, or Tonjon,	than-lyeng	රාකුරි	
To-morrow,	net-hpan .	ခုက်ဖန်	
Ditto, day after,	tha-bet	သန်ဘက်	
Tongue,	shya	ထူာ	,
Tools, instruments of a	rt, t <i>a-</i> ts <i>h</i> a	ಯೊಂ	
Tooth, [8	cc. thwa:	သွား	₩

-

Tooth, double,	an-thwa:	အသွား
Ditto-brush,	ta-boo	ದ ರ
Top, summit,	a-htwŏt, a-hpya:	නගුන්, නලාඃ
Top, tetotum, a toy,	gyeng	ମୁଣ
Topaz,	ok-tha-hpo-ya:	ဥဿဘျရား
Torch,	mee:-sho:	ଧ ୍ୟର୍
Torn, to be,	tsŏk-the	စုတ်သည်
Totteringly, like an old		
building,	k <i>ha</i> -naū-k <i>ha</i> -nai	ခင်င့် နေ
Touch,	hte-the, to-the [the	eထိသည် , တို့သည်
Ditto,		- ကိုင်သည်, လက်နှင့်စမ်းသဉ်
Touch-stone,.	hmat-kyon-kyouk	မှတ်ကျုံကျောက် -
Tough, to be,	pyeen-the	ပျည်သည်
Towards, (noun affix)	thó W w	8

י סיייי נייווענ Track, or trace, n.

tswot-kyoung:

khyā-ya Ditto, of the foot,

kon-thway-the Trade, v.

shā:-tsa-ga: Tradition,

bha-weng Trance,

thet-tha:-the Tranquil, to be, koo:-yā:-the Transcribe,

Transfer, as business to

a-va:-hlwai-the

Translator,	tsa-gas-pyan	စကားပြ ်န
Transmigrate, enter into)	
another state of exis	- '	
tence,	bha-wa-pyoung-the	ဘဝႋပြာငိသည် ကျည်သည်, ကင်းသ
Transparent, to be,	kyee-the, keng:-the	ကျည်သည်, ကင်းသ
Travel,	kha-yee:-thwa:-the	ခရီးသွားသည်
Traveller,	kha-yee:-thae	ာ ရီးသည်
Tray,	leng-ban	ල් ටරිග
Treasure,	b <i>a</i> -da	ಎಯಾ
Treasurer,	ba-da-tsŏ:	သင်္သားရွိး
Treasury,	ba-da-kyee, ba-da-toik	သ ထားကျီ, ဘဏ္ဍဝ
Trec,	a-peng, theet-peng	හුරදි, သන්රදි
Tremble,	tŏn-hlŏk-the	చ్చు రుఎ స్తి
Trench,	kyŏn: wwz	വ്

383 Trial, effort,	BURMAN Ion-la-we-re-ya	రీం స్ట్రావిస్త్రి ఆ 8 _{నట్ల} ు
Ditto, to attempt, trial of, Ditto, to make an effective endeavor,	fort, kyo:-tsa-the aa:-htŏk-the	చ్చాలు ము: మ్రాయ్ మే:య ^{ుర్త} ప్రేశ్యం
Tribunal, place of Tribute,	f jus- khon, yon:-dau [tice, tshet-lsa-ya tsau-bhwa nyet-khyau-lhe	පිළිටු ^{ල්} වැජේ _{වුන} වෙදාරිය පරුණුණ
Tricks, to play, Troops, forces,	lan-to-thwa:-the	~833×90

Burman vocabuläky.

Troubled, perplexed in	n Newson Mil	
mind, to be,	tsiet-poo-the	⁸ တ်ပူသည်
Ditto,	peng-pan:-the	ပင်းပန်းသည် `
Ditto, to vex, harass,	hnoung,-shet-the	နှောင့်ရှက်သည်
True, to be,	hman-the, hok-the	မှန်သည်, ဟုတ်သည်
Trumpet,	k <i>ha</i> -ya, <i>k</i> nai	ခရ၁, 🍃
Trunk, chest, or box,	theet-ta	သစ်တာ
Ditto, proboscis of an	· :	
elephant,	hna-moung	ූ ට වෙර ව
Trust, confide in,	ko:-tsa:-the	ကြီးစားသည်
Ditto,	a-hmee-pyo-the	အဌိပြသည်
Ditto, believe, credit,	yŏn-the	ရုံသည်
Truth,	a-hman, theet-tsa-ta-ya:	နာမြန်, သစ္စာတရား

Try, attempt, is expressed by affixing tsan:-the, of: 25, to the root of the verb used, as pyo-tsan:-the, ပြစမ်းသည်, he tries to do.

Try, tempt, prove, tson-tsan:-the

Try strength with ano- an-to-the Tube. [ther, pyoung

Ditto, sucker for drawing liquids into the

mouth.

Tumbler, glass,

Ditto,

Tumour,

pa-too-

hpan-khwet

hpan-ka-tŏn

kyat-na Tumultuous, to be, ŏk-kyet-the

ŏk-ŏk-k yet-k yet

Tumultuously. Tunnel. ka-dau_ අගුර

ဖန်ခွက်

ရှိထလူရှိသ ကျုပ်ခု၁

အုပ်ကျက်သဉ

အုပ်ဆုပ်ကျူ**က်ကျွက်** ကတော့

Turban,	oo:-yeet, khoung:-boun	g ဦးရစ်, ဝခါင်းလါင်
Turkey,	kyet-tsheng	ကျက်ဆင်
Turmeric,	tha-nweng:	သန္ပင်း
Turn, return,	pyan-the	ပြန်သည်
Ditto round,	hlee_the	<u>ကျည့်</u> သည်
Ditto over, capsize,	hmouk-the, hlan-the	မျှောက်သည်, ထွန်သည်
Ditto aside,	hlwai-the	ကွဲသည်
Ditto, as a lathe,	pwŏt-k <i>h</i> an-the	ွ တ်ခဲ့သည်
Ditto, upside down, adv	. pyoung:-pyan	· ලාද:ල§
Ditto, by turns,	a-hlee,-hnen,	အ က္ခည့်နှင့်
Ditto, a turn or time, applied to going and coming, and affixed to numer-		
als, k <i>h</i> ouk, ဓေါက်, as	ta-khouk, ගාබෙන්, once.	••
Turner, upon a lathe,	pwŏt-tha-ma:	ပွတ်သ္မား

Turpentine,

Turtle, Tusk, Twig, sprout,

Twilight,

Twinkle,

Twins,

Twist.

Type,

Twine, twist,

Twisted, to be,

Twitch, pluck gently,

Ditto, to compose,

BURMAN VOCABULARY. ගුර liek

tsway

a-gnwon,

tshee:-tsha lieng-leet-the

hmiek-the

pŏn

hpwa:-hneet-bhet yeet-the

kouk-the, kyeet-the htwon the

pon-tsce-the

နွယ်

ထိမ်ကစ်သည့်

ဗွားခွစ်မက်

ကောက်သည်, ကျစ်သည်

ရစ်သည့်

വ്വാം

kya:

Tyger,

U.

Ugly, deformed, to be,	a-yŏk-tsho:-the	အရုပ်ဆိုးသည်		
Umbrella, [state,	htee:	യ്യ:		
Ditto, over a throne of	ka-net	ကခုက်		
Unable, to be,	ma-hnoing-bhoo:	မ ^{ဂ္} ြင်ဘူး		
Unanimously,	ta-poung:-tee	တလါင်းတည်		
Unaffected, unaltered, to	Unaffected, unaltered, to			
remain the same,	pyon-the,pyon-pyee:-the	ပြေသည်, ပြုံပြည်းသည်		
Unbecoming, to be,	ma-htoik-bhoo:	ထြေက်ဘူး		
Ditto,	ma-taū-bhoo:	ဓမလာဥသ		
Unchangeable, durable, myāi-the, myai-myan-				
to be,	the	<u>ဖြဲသည</u> ်, <u>မြဲ</u> ပြံသည်		
Uncivil, to be,	yoing-the	ရိုင်သည်		
Uncle, mother's brother,	wa-ree:	ુ ા		

Uncle, father's elder bro-

ther.

hpa-gyees

Ditto, father's younger

brother.

hpa-htwa

Unclean, to be,

gn yeet-the

Undermine, (as water) yā-kyŏn-tṣa-the

ouk-hma

ရေကျုံစာသည် စောက်မ

Underneath.

na:-lae-the Understand, hear,

ခုားလည်သည့်

Ditto, to know how, tat-the တတ်သည့် නොදිනුදුරි, නොදි

Undertake, as any busi-tshoung-the, tshoungness.

yawet-the

Undertaker,

tho-bha-ra-dza သုဘရာဇ္ဘာ

Undetermined, unset-

tha-bau-ma-khya-bhoot သစၥာသမချသူ:

tled in mind, to be,

Undo, make loose,	hpyā-the [th	e
Uneven, to be, [adv.	ma-gnyce-bhoo, kyans	
Unfeelingly, severely,	khouk-khouk-tet-tet	ခေါက်၏က် တက်တက်
Unfinished, to be,	ma-pyee:-thā-bkoo:	မြေးလသား
Ditto, to have something	,	_
yet wanting,	lo-thā-the	ကို သေသည်
Unfold,	h py $\bar{\mathbf{a}}$ -the	စြေသည်
Ungenerous, to be,	tsiet-twon,-the	စ်တ်တွ န် သည်
Ungrateful, to be,	kyā:-dzoo:-ma-the-bhoo); စကျူးခူးမသိြား
Unhappy, to be,	tsiet-ma-tha-she-the	စတ်မသာရှိသည <mark>်</mark>
Ditto,	won:-nee:-the	ဝမ်းနည်းသည်
Unhappiness,	dok-k <i>ha</i>	303
Uniform, (military)	tscet-wŏt-tseet-ta-tsħa	စစ်ဝတ်စစ်ဘုံဆာ
Unintermitting, to be,	a-tseen-ma-pyat-bloom	soogwegast.

မြတ်သဟာယ

Union of friendship, miek-tha-ha-ya စပ်သည်, ရှည်သည် tsat-the, sheen-the Unite, join, ရက်တင်သည် shet-teng-the Ditto, as the sexes, Unjust, to be, ma-ta-ya:-bhoo: မတရားဘူး ဝန်ချသည့် Unlade. won-khya-the Unmannerly, clownish. to be, Unmerciful, to be, tha-na-ma:-she-bhoo: သနာမရှိဘူ

yoing-the, yon-yeng-the ခိုင်သည်, ရုံရင်သည် Unpleasantly, unhappy, to feel. won:-nee:-the Unprofitable, to be, a-kyo:-mai-the Unreasonable. အကြောင်းမတ\$ a-kyoung-ma-tan Unroll, hpyā-the ရြေသည့် Unsteady, infirm, ma-khoing-bhoo:

Unsteady, in mind, flir	t-	•
ing, to be,	tsiet-pyan,-lweng,-the	^စ တ် ျ န်လွင့်သည်
Unsubstantial, to be,	a-myai-ma-she-bhoo:	အဖြဲမရှိဘူး
Unsuitable, to be,	ma-taū-bkoo:	မ ော ာ်ဘူး
Untie,	$h_{\text{py}\bar{\mathbf{a}}\text{-the}}$	ဖြ သည်
Until, (affix)	toing-oung	නිදිංශාදි
Unworthy, to be,	ma-htoik-bhoo:	မထိုက်ဘူး
Up, see Above.		•
Ditto, to go up,	tet-the	တက်သည်
Upon, (affix)	pa ū -hm a	ပေါ် မှ
Upper, upper part,	a-paū, a-htet	ജ ് റ്, ജയ ന്
Uppermost,	a-htet-tshon:	အ ထ က်သုံး
Upright, to be,	hpyoungmat-the	ရြောင့်မ တ်သည်
Uprightly,	mat-tat	ම න්නන්

BURWAN VOCABULARY. అన్నాల్లున్న మార్గాలున్న ŏk-kyet-the ලොද_්ල දු Uproar, to make an, lai-the प्रविह्टक्ष्ट्रेट वीट हैं: pyoung:-byan kyeng-ngay-khyoung: 8 My 2 m 2 Upset, Upside down, adv. දෙගාවේ: toik-twon-the ^{B:So:so} Urelhra, yā-houng: Urge, instigate, නී:දෙන වදිනානි tshee:-thwa:-the သုံးသည် Ditto, to be a stoppage of, tshee:-oung.-the Urine, Ditto, to void, စ္မာသို: ^{සා කුද්ුර}දින නිදි a-thŏn: _{అన్నీ ఇస్తాన్న} a-thon:-weng-the Use, v. ရာသိုးမဝ၆**ာျံး** Ditto, n. a-thon:-ya-the a-thon:-ma-weng-bhoo! Useful, to be, જીગ્વૃં:અવ^{્ર}વૃં -a-va-bhoa: nitto,

Usury, အတ္မႈ a-to: Utensils. a-thon:-a-tshoung **ශ**ාද් හෙතෙරදී V. ထွတ်သည်, ထွတ်ဖတ်သဉ် Vacant, to be. lwot-the, lwot-lat-the Vacuity. la-ha လဘာ pa-hlwa:-the ပဏ္ထားသည့် Vain, to be, htai-the ထည်သည့် Ditto. Vainly, with no effect, a-la-ga အလက္မွာ Valley, khyoing: tha-yay-bau သဍယ်လာ Valour, Value, a-hpo:

a-hpo:-htoik-the

len-tshwai

Valuable, to be,

Vampire, large bat,

BURMAN VOCABULARY. tat-oo: 400 hnget-ma-na: Van, of an army, kway-thwa:-the Vanc. a-ngwă a-htoo:-dhoo:-a-pya:-pya: အထု:ထူးအပြားပြား Vanish, tsee-khyay-the

Vapour, Variegate, v. Variously, kywā

Vassal,

Velocity,

Velvet,

Velicment, to be,

Ditto, to move with,

win, or artery,

tsaū-bwa Varnish, n. pyeen:-the

a-hŏng

hŏng-the

ka-tee-ba

a-kyau

100-DAO-US

က္မွယ်^{သွားသ}ည်

හර දි

စွာချွယ်သည်

ల్మున్ను

ಕುಗ್ಯಾ

ထုန်သည်

თთეე

အလြော

Venom,	a-tshiet	အဆိတ်
Verandah,	k <i>h</i> an-pyeen	ි වටිය
Ditto, side of,	nan-yan	\$ ৰ্
Verdigris,	theng-twai:, tsien-tskā:	သင်တွဲး, စိန်စဆး
Verse,	a-pok, ga-hta	အပျတ်, ဂါထာ
Versify,	tsat-tsho-the	စပ်ဆိုသည်
Very, intensive, adv.	a-hlwŏn, tay	အလွန်, တယ်
Ditto,	a-kyoung:-ma-tan	සං ලුරදු:ඉහළු
Verily,	a-hman, hman-gan	စာမွန်, မွန်က ်
Ditto,	a-tat, tsen-zeet	ශ တပ်, ඉදිඉණි
Ditto,	tshet-tshet	ဆက်ဆက်
Vestry,	ko-tee-kyoung	က္ရွိကျောင်
Vex,	hnoung-shet-the	ေနာာင့်ရှ က်သည်
Vial,	bhoo:-kha-lā	Asser

	402	BURMAN VOCABULA	RY.
Art A	Vicinity,	a-nee, tshee	හ දි, හි
	Vile, to be,	tsho:-gnyeet-the	ఇక్కి, జరీ ఇక్క్రుల్లున్న
	Vines	a-nway	အခွယ်
	Y tol.	tq-rau	တရေ၁
	Violent, to be,	pyeen:-the	ပြင်းသည်
	Virtue, excellence,	pa-ra-mee	ပါရဒီ
	Visit, to wait upon r	es-	
	pectfully,	hpoo:-myeen-the	අ: ලි&ානු
1000	Vitriol, (blue)	dok-ta-tshā:	ತೆಟುಂತು
	Ditto, (white)	kyouk-khyeen -tshā:	ကျောက်ချည့်ရေ
	Vocabulary,	a-bhe-dhan	အဘိေန
121.0	Voice,	a-than	ඉ ටට්
	Void, to be,	lat-the	လတ်သည်
	Volatile, heedless, to	be, leet-the	လတ်သည် လစ်သည်

Volcano,	mee:-tweng	දිං ා දුදි,
Volume, written ro	ll, n. tsa-khwā	වා ඉති
Voluntarily,	a-lo-lo	အထိုလို
Vomit,	an-au _o -the	အ န်စအာ့သည်
Vow, v.	theet-tsa-pyo-the	သစ္စာပြသည်
Voyage,	peng-lay-koo	ပင်လယ်ကူ
Yulture,	leng-ta	හ රි ා
	w.	
Wade,	khyeng:-thwa-the	ချင်းသွားသည်
Wages,	a-kha, let-kha	ချင်းသွားသည် အာ, လ က်ခ
Waist,	k <i>h</i> a:	ခါး

kha:-tsee:

tsoung,-nā-the

Waist-band,

Wait,

Wall,

Walnut,

Ditto, v.

War,

Warble,

Ditto, around a town,

Wane, as the moon,

Wanting, lacking, to be, lo-tha-the

Warm, to be, as water, nwa-the

Want, desire, n.

Ditto, to fight,

Walk, v. go about, lai-thwa:-the shouk-thwa:-the Ditto, upon any thing, တန်တိုင်

ta-toing

myŏ-yo:

a-lo

theet-kya-thee:

la-tshŏk-the

lo-khyen-the

tseet, tseet-met

tseet-toik-the

[&c. tee-twot-the

ထုသားဘည်

ရှောက်သွားသည်

မြန္

အထိ

သစ်ကြသင်း

လဆုတ်သည့်

ကိုသေသည်

စစ်, စစ်မက်

စစ်တိုက်သည်

တ်ထွတ်သည်

Warm, as the body, through heat of the oik-the အွိုက်သည့် weather, tshā-the Wash. ဝွတ်သည် hpwŏt-the Ditto, as clothes, - ခဝါသည် Washerman, kha-wa-the Wasp, na-kyee Watch, look oût for, tsoung the ຄວາວເລັ່ງ တတိန်ဆကြပ် Ditto, guard, sentinel, a-htien-a-kyat a-hlee -tsoung အထျည့်ရစာင့် Ditto, a time or turn, na-ree-khwet ေျခခြဲခွက် Ditto, time-piece, Water, ार्थ- क्या - **००** yā

Water-fall.

Water-pot,

yā-ta-khwen ရေတာ့ခြဲ ျ

406 Water-spout,

BURMAN VOCABULARY.

Wave, Wax, bees', Ditto-candle,

Weak, to be,

colours, &c.

Wealth, to have,

Wean,

Weapon,

yā-hpwā, yā-hpwā-tet hloing

hpa-roung hpa-roung-toing

Way, see Custom, Road. aa:-mai_-the

Ditto, as mixed liquors,

thwet-the

kyway-wa-the

nŏ-kwa-the let-net

Wear, as by friction, pwon:-the mau-the

Weary, to be, Weave, yet-the

හෙතුවරි **ං**දොදින්දි

၀၀၀ဇ္တ, ၀၀၀ဇ္ပထက်

လက်ခက်

_			·
Wedge, n.	BURMAN VOCA	ARm.	
Weep,	khoo	LARY.	407
Weigh, v.	ngo-the	· 🧣	-
Weight,	khyieng-the	ర్గీసు ప్ర	4 .
Ditto, quantity,	a-lā:	శ్రీశీ ఎచ్రి	Q.
Well, of water,	a-khyieng	නගෙ:	- '
Well, that's right,	yā-tweng	အ ချိ န်	
Wen,	koung:-byee:	ඉෙතුළ	
West,	myeen:-hpo	^{ඉඟ} ාද:ලි:	

West,

Wet, to be,

a-nouk Wharf, What,

Ditto, (colloquial)

ta-da a-bhay Ditto, bow much,

bha, or ba-ha bhay-louk

ලිදි:අ င်လင်ရေအ tso-the, tswot-the రీయిన్స్, శ్రీరమన్హ్య

တခ်ိတာား ಐಎ೧೧

ဘာ, or ဘဟာ

Whatever,

BURMAN VOCABULARY.

a-kyeng

- ရှိသမှ Whatever there is, she-tha-hmya Wheat. gyŏn-tsa-ba: ျုံတါး Wheedle. . khyau - mau - the • ရော့မော့သည် Wheel, . bhee: ့ ကိုး Ditto, radius of, a-kan ဓာကခွ Ditto, circumference of, bhee-kwot - නී:ශුරි Ditto, nave of. po-toung Qccccc When, see Grammar, verbal affixes. Where, in what place, bhay-tshee-hma ການລືເວ Ditto, to what place, bhay-go သည်ကို Wherever, (affix) Wherefore, why, bhay-gyoung [the ဘယ်ရကြာန် Lockoppe, Excipe - tawai-iawai, the iawai - tawai-iawai

While, (verbal affix)	khoik, dön:-gha	ရိုက်, ထုန်းခါ
Ditto, little while,	kha-na-ga-la	\$(3)\$6(0)
Whine, cry,	gnyee:-the	ညည်းသည်
Ditto,	me e-the	မည်သည့်
Whirl,	hlai _o -the	ဖ ြသည်
Whirl-pool,	wai	8
Whirl-wind,	lā-kpwā	ငလဇဗ္ဗ
Whiskers,	pa:-mŏ n :	ပါးမှန်း
Whisper,	to:-do:-pyau-the	တိုးတိုးစြာသည်
Whistle, v.	lā-khywon-the	လေျှန်သည်
White, to be,	hpyoo-the	ရြသည <mark>်</mark>
White-wash,	htŏn:-hpyoo	ထုံးမြှ
Who?	bhay-thoo	ဘယ်သူ ၊
Whoever,	a-kyeng-thoo	න ලිදින

Whole, all, [are, a-kon:, aa:-lon: ဓာဂ်င်္ဂး, ဓာသင်္သား Ditto, as many as there she-tha-hmya Whore, mien-ma-shweng

khyai -the

ka-myeen-mien-ma Ditto, Why, for what reason, a-bhay-gyoung

tsho:-the

Wicked, to be, Wide, to be,

Ditto, open as a hole, Ditto, to make wide, by

stretching open,

Widow, mŏk-tsho:-ma Widower, mŏk-tsho:-bho

Width, a-nan, a-pya Wife.

ကမြင်မွ

ဓာဘယ်ကြောင့် ဆိုးသည်

kyay-the, kyay-won-the ကျယ်သည်, ကျယ်ဝန်ဆဉ် houng-loung-the

භෞදිගෞදිය

B.723 ma-ya

Wife,	BURMAN VO	
Wild, not tam Wild beach	tha-mee:-kha	CABULARY.
Wild beast,	tha-mee:-khen	g-pmon: 35:968:
Wilderness.	tha:-yai	8c2092
Will,	tau	သားရဲ
Willingly, according	'a-l ₀	် ရတာ
		නශ්රි
Willing, to be, to assent	a-lo-lo	· ·
	give	වාර්ථාය
Wind, p.	won-khan-the	57
Wind, as thread.	ball, la	రోస్తుబ్ర
Wind, as thread in Ditto, incircle,	to a htwa:-lon	6 00
	yeet-the	⁶ య్లాబ్లు
Vine,	Pa-teng-pouk	గ్రామమ్ర
•	tsa-pyeet-ya	ලිගදුංචුව

BURNAN VOCABULARY. 112 Wine-glass, Wing, Wink, Wipe,

Wire,

Wisdom,

Wish, desire, v.

Wish well to,

With, (affix)

Witch,

Wise,

hpan-ka-dee a-toung-yo

Amiek-the

thok-the

nan:-khyee pa-gnya, gnyan

tat-the, lieng-ma-the

lo-khyen-the

māt-ta-po-the tsŏn:-ma

hnen.

hnok-the

Withdraw, take out, withered, dried, to be,

thwa-khyouk-the

Anvo:-nwon:-the

ဇဉ်ယသ္ဟ

ပြတ်သည်

သလည်

રુફ્ક:ગુર્છ

ირე, გეეინ

^{ထိုချင်သည်}

ပုံးမ

^{ලෙහිය}ල්නති

တတ်သည်, ထိမ္မာသည်

		- · · · ·
Within, (affix)	dai-hma	ထဲမှာ
Without, outside, (affix) pyeen-hma	ලිඳිමු
Ditto, adv. is expre	essed by prefixing ma, o	, and affixing bhai, 3 , to the
verb used, as ma	-thwa:-bhai, မ သွား ဘွဲ,	without going.
Witness, n.	thet-thā	သက်လာ
Woman,	mien-ma	පිසු
Wonder, v.	an,-au-the	အုံစောသည်
Ditto, n.	an au-bway	အံ့အောဇ္ပယ်
Wood,	theet-tha:	သစ်သား
Ditto, fuel,	hten:	ග ි:

ကည်င်ဆိ သိုးဝမ္ပး

ka-gnyen-peng

ka-gnyen-tskee

tho:-mwā:

kam-pq-la

Wood-oil tree,

Ditto, oil of,

Woolen cloth,

Wool,

414.			BURNAN	VOCABULARY.
Word,		,	tsa-ga:	, ,
Work,			a-lŏk	
World,	•		k <i>a</i> -ba	•

. lau-k*a*

po:-goung

World of mankind,

Ditto, this state of ex-

ya-kho-bha-wa istence,

Worldly-minded, to be, lau-bha-kyee:-the

Worm. Ditto, long earth-worm, tee

Worn out, old, to be, houng:-the Ditto,

Worship, v.

Worship-day,

htoik-the, tan-the

ko:-kway-the o-bŏk-nă

houng:-nwon-the

ഉറാാ: ဆလပ်

ഗോറാ

ကဘာဝ စောဘကြီးသည့်

දිංගාදි

ဥပသ**့ဒု** ထိုက်သည်,ထန်သည့် tsa-yā:

hma:-the

Υ.

myouk-khoung

weng:, a-woing

a-hneet, hneet

hneet-hneet

aū-heet-the

ta-hneet

a-neet

Yam,

Year,

Yard, compound,

Ditto, one year,

Yeast,

Ditto, two years,

heet-kyau-the Yell, cry out, ay:, hok-ba Ditto,

ಉತ್ತಿಕ್ಕಿತ

ot:, 900£

అస్తార్, శ్రార్

အခုစ

စောဉ်ကစ်သည်

_{ဟစ်ကျော်}သည်

න:, ගුන්ටා

တခွစ်

Yesterday, day before,	ta-m yan-nă	တချိန်င့ခု ^မ
Yesternight, [affix) ma-nä-gnya	မဂ္နာည
Yet, still, as yet, (verba	l thā:	သေ:
Ditto, although, (affix)	thaū-lee	သော်ကည်
Yoke,	ta-bo:	တ ာ းဘြီး
Ditto, bow of,	bhwai, gyo	<u>े क</u> ्रेज़ि
Ditto, a sling suspended	l ·	20 AC
at the end of,	tshoing	නි රි
Young, to be,	pyo-the ·	ပြုသည်
Ditto,	a-pyo-she-the	အ ပြုရှိသည်
Ditto, tender, as young	· ·	
animals, plants, &c.	no-the	နုသည်
Your,	ko	ကိုယ်
Youth,	a-nyo	න ් [

418

BURMAN VOCABULARY.

Youth, time of,

a-pyo-khoik

အပြုခ<mark>ြ</mark>က်

Z.

Zinc, Zodiack, thwŏt ya-thee-tset ထွတ်

Ditto, sign of,

ya-thee

ရာသိစက် ရာသိ

Ditto, see Sign.

SUPPLEMENT.

Adjutant,

than-dau-tsheng yā-won

tat-oo:

သံထော်ဆင္နီ

Admiral, Advance guard,

ଦ୍ରେ တပ်ဦး

Army,	tseet, bo-ba	වේ, පි ුගිට
Ditto, main body of,	tat-ma	တပ်မ
Arrest, to put under,	khyŏk-the	ရု ပ်သည်
Balls, shot,	kyee-ze	ကျည်စုစ
Battle, to fight a,	tscet-toik-the	စစ်တိုက်သည်
Ditto, receive, be at	-	
tacked,	tseet-khan-the	စစ်ခံသည်
Bullet,	thā-nat-ze	သေနပ်င့စ
Camp,	theet-khet-tat	သစ်ခက်တပ်
Campaign, to commence	tseet-khyee-the	စစ်ချိသည်
Cannon,	a-myouk	အ ေ မြာက်
Captain,	tat-hmoo	တပ်မှု
Cashier,	a-ya-k <i>hya</i> -the	ဆရာချသည်

Cavalry, myeen:-tsec:-thoo-yai Charge, v. as a musket or yan:-hto:-the Colonel, [cannon, bo-hmoo

pyeet-the

a-lan:

Colours, tat-kha-lā

Custom-house, dā-won-toik

Ditto, head man of, toik-tso: shon:-the

Defcated, to be,

Discharge, as a gun, Elephanteers,

tshen-tsee:-thoo-yai Engineer, a-myouk-hmoo

Ensign, a-lan:-koing Entrenchment. kyŏn:

Company,

3008: တပါခလေ

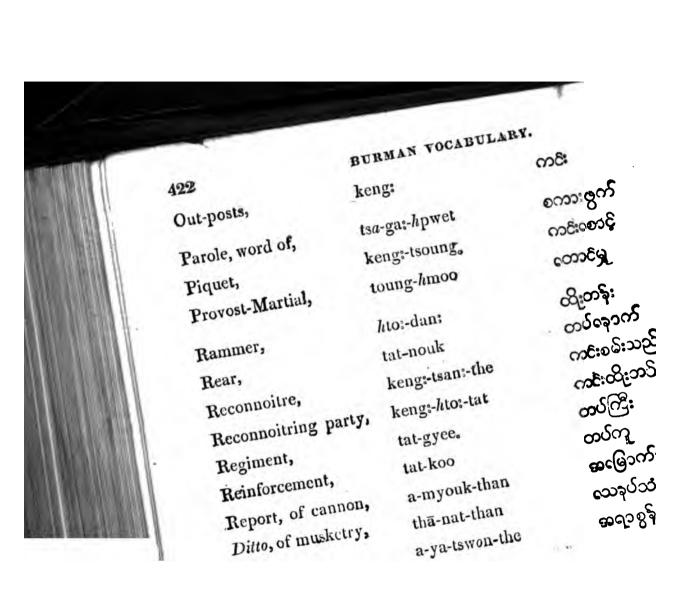
ေဒဝန်ထိုက်

ရှိန်းသည် ပြစ်သည်

ဆင်စီးသူရဲ

အလန်းကိုင်

Fort,	myŏ-yo:	હ િસઃ
General,	bo-k <i>h</i> yŏk	<u>ම</u> ිතිබ් ද
Ditto, Commander in	tseet-bo-reng:	စစ်ဘုရင်း
Guard, [chief,	keng:-tsoung.	ကင်းစောင့်
Ditto, body,	ko-khwā-yan	ကိုယ်ခြံရ
Gunner,	a-myouk	အပြေ ာက်မှု
Infantry,	khyā-thae-thoo-yai	ရြေသည်သူ ဂုံ
Jinjal,	tsien-byoung	නි දිංලිාදී
Lieutenant,	tat-hmoo-kha-lā	တပ်မှုခလေ
Musket,	thā-nat	သေခုပ်
Office, appointment,	a-ya	න රා
Officer,	a-ya-she	ဆဂ္ဝရှိ



Retreat,	tshök-thwa:-the	ဆုဘ်သွားသည်
Rocket,	mec:-tset	င္မ်ားစက်
Sash,	kha:-tsee:	ခါးစည်း
Scale,	tet-the	တက်သည်
Scaling-ladder,	hlā-ga	ဏ္ဍကာ
Sentinel,	keng:-tsoung,	ෆා ර්:මෞදි
Sergeant,	a-kyat	න ලි\ි
Soldier,	tseet-thae	စစ်သည်
Ditto,	let-net-koing	လက်ခုက်ကြင
Spy,	keng:-tsan:-thoo	ကင်းစမ်းသူ
Stock, for the neck,	lee-beng:-tsee:	လည်ပင်းစည်း
Stockade,	$\mathbf{m}\mathbf{y}\mathbf{ar{a}}\mathbf{\cdot g}\mathbf{a}\mathbf{\cdot d}$ ok	<u>ဖြ</u> ေကထုတ်
Ditto,	theet-khet-tat	သစ်ခက်တ ပ်
Ditto,	theet-tat	නා නිතර

_		
Store-house,	toik-kyee-kya	නුරු රමු රමු
Sword,	$\mathrm{d}h$ a-lway	ဓာ တ္ပ် ယ်
Ditto, two-edged,	than-lyet	သံတွ်က်
Troops, forces,	bo-ba, tseet	⁸ လုပါ,စစ်
Uniform, military,	tseet-wŏt-tseet-ta-tsha	මේ රෝමේ රජන න
Van,	tat-oo	တ ် ဦး
Weapons,	let-net	လက်ခုက်

